MAINE STATE LEGISLATURE

The following document is provided by the

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DIGITAL LIBRARY

at the Maine State Law and Legislative Reference Library

http://legislature.maine.gov/lawlib



Reproduced from scanned originals with text recognition applied (searchable text may contain some errors and/or omissions)





2	DATE: 3-21-06 (Filing No. S-506)
4	
6	JUDICIARY
8	Reported by:
10	Reproduced and distributed under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate.
12	STATE OF MAINE
14	SENATE 122ND LEGISLATURE
16	SECOND REGULAR SESSION
18	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT " $oldsymbol{\mathcal{A}}$ " to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609, Bill, "An
20	Act To Establish the Uniform Partnership Act"
22	Amend the bill by striking out the title and substituting the following:
24	the lat We Retablish the Heifers Doubseship let and the Uniform
26	'An Act To Establish the Uniform Partnership Act and the Uniform Limited Partnership Act'
28	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part designated "§1009." in subsection 2 in the first line (page 29,
30	line 2 in L.D.) by striking out the following: "Process" and inserting in its place the following: 'Service of process'
32	
34	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 by striking out all of that part designated "§1091." (page 121, lines 2 to 19 in L.D.) and inserting in its place the following:
36	
38	\\$1091. Definitions
	As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise
40	indicates, the following terms have the following meanings.
42	1. Corporation. "Corporation" means a corporation created under the Maine Business Corporation Act, predecessor law or
44	comparable law of another jurisdiction.
46	2. General partner. "General partner" means a partner in a
48	partnership, a general partner in a limited partnership, a general partner in a limited liability partnership and a general
	partner in a limited liability limited partnership.

Page 1-LR1469(2)

2	3. Limited liability company. "Limited liability company"
	means a limited liability company created under the Maine Limited
4	Liability Company Act, predecessor law or comparable law of
	another jurisdiction.
6	
	4. Limited liability limited partnership. "Limited
8	liability limited partnership" means a limited partnership whose
	certificate of limited partnership states that the limited
10	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
-0	por choronity to a trutter transfer of trutter parenership.
12	5. Limited partner. "Limited partner" means a limited
	partner in a limited partnership and a limited partner in a
14	limited liability partnership.
	admadda dadaada oj pue oseda desagr
16	6. Limited partnership. "Limited partnership" means a
	limited partnership created under the Uniform Limited Partnership
18	Act, predecessor law or comparable law of another jurisdiction.
-0	nocy produces sor tan or comparable tan or another jarragarous
20	7. Member. "Member" means a person reflected in the
20	required records of a limited liability company as the owner of
22	some governance rights of a membership interest in the limited
_ ~	liability company.
24	TION TITLE COMPANY.
~ .	8. Partner. "Partner" includes both a general partner and
26	a limited partner.
20	a 11 m 200 par chore
28	9. Partnership. "Partnership" means a partnership formed
_ `	under section 1022 or any predecessor law.
30	
•	10. Shareholder. "Shareholder" means the person in whose
32	name the units into which proprietary interests in a corporation
	are divided are registered in the records of the corporation or
34	the beneficiary owner of such units to the extent of the rights
	granted by a nominee certificate on file with a corporation.'
36	
	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
38	designated "§1092." in subsection 3 by striking out all of
	paragraph B (page 122, line 40 in L.D.) and inserting in its
40	place the following:
	reconstruction of the second o
42	'B. The name of the partnership immediately before the
	filing of the certificate of limited partnership and the
44	name to which the name of the partnership is to be changed,
-	which must be a name that satisfies the requirements of
46	section 1308;
-	
4.8	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part

Page 2-LR1469(2)

designated "\$1092." in subsection 3 in paragraph C in the last line (page 122, line 45 in L.D.) by striking out the following:

50

	"agreement." and inserting in its place the following:
2	'agreement; and'
4	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
	designated " §1092. " in subsection 3 by inserting after paragraph
6	C the following:
8	'D. A statement either that all the required provisions are
	set forth in its public organic document with any other
10	desired provisions that are permitted or that a public
	organic document is attached.'
12	
	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 by striking
14	out all of that part designated "\$1093." (page 124, lines 16 to
	39 in L.D.) and inserting in its place the following:
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	'§1093. Conversion of partnership to a business entity
18	
	1. Conversion. A partnership or a limited liability
20	partnership may be converted to a limited partnership, limited
20	liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability
22	
22	company pursuant to this section.
24	2. Terms and conditions. The terms and conditions of a
	conversion of a partnership to a limited partnership, limited
26	liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability
	company must be approved by all of the partners or as otherwise
28	provided in the partnership agreement.
30	3. Organizational documents filed. After the conversion is
	approved by the partners, articles of conversion must be executed
32	on behalf of the converting entity by a partner or other duly
	authorized representative. The articles must:
34	
	A. Set forth the name of the entity immediately before the
36	filing of the articles of conversion and the name to which
	the name of the entity is to be changed, which must be a
38	name that satisfies the organic law of the surviving entity;
30	maile char sucretice the organize run or the surviving enercy?
40	B. State the type of entity that the surviving entity will
	be;
42	<u> 201</u>
76	C Sat forth a statement that the plan of entity conversion
44	C. Set forth a statement that the plan of entity conversion
77	was duly approved by the partners in the manner required by
16	this Act and the partnership agreement; and
46	
	D. If the surviving entity is a filing entity, either
48	contain all the provisions required to be set forth in its
	nublic excessed decument with our other desired warnings

Page 3-LR1469(2)

that are permitted or have attached a public organic document.

4. Effective date of conversion. The conversion takes effect when the articles of conversion are filed or at any later date specified in the articles of conversion or as provided by the organic laws of the surviving entity.

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

40

42

44

46

48

6

5. Liability. A general partner who becomes a limited partner, general partner in a limited liability limited partnership, shareholder or member as a result of the conversion remains liable as a general partner of a partnership for an obligation incurred by the partnership before the conversion takes effect. If the other party to a transaction with a limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company reasonably believes when entering the transaction that the limited partner, general partner, shareholder or member is a general partner in a partnership or a general partner in a limited partnership, the limited partner, general partner, shareholder or member is liable for an obligation for which such partner would be personally liable under section 1034 that is incurred by the limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company within 90 days after the conversion takes effect. The limited partner's, general partner's, shareholder's or member's liability for all other obligations of the limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company incurred after the conversion takes effect is that of a limited partner, shareholder or member as provided in the jurisdiction in which the limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership, corporation or limited liability company is formed.'

Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 by striking out all of that part designated "\$1094." and inserting in its place the following:

38 'Maine Comment

In keeping with the general trend of rationalization in business entities, Maine partnerships should be able to engage in conversion transactions to the same extent as any other business entity, through means of a conversion. It is important to provide a mechanism for the conversion in the Uniform Partnership Act, rather than relying upon the provisions for conversion in the Maine Business Corporation Act.

§1094. Effect of conversion

	1. Dame entity. A partnership that has been converted
2	pursuant to this subchapter is for all purposes the same entity
	that existed before the conversion.
4	
	2. Effective date. When a conversion takes effect:
6	A. All property owned by the converting partnership remains
8	vested in the converted entity;
Ū	vobcou am one converced emeacy
10	B. All obligations of the converting partnership continue
	as obligations of the converted entity; and
12	
	C. An action or proceeding pending by or against the
14	converting partnership may be continued as if the conversion
	had not occurred.'
16	
	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
18	designated "§1095." in subsection 2 in paragraph A in the first
	line (page 126, line 23 in L.D.) by inserting after the
20	following: "name" the following: ', the jurisdiction of
	organization and the date of organization'
22	Thurshay among the 1971 in Deat 1 in continu 2 in that would
2.4	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
24	designated "\$1096." in subsection 2 in the 4th line (page 128, line 36 in L.D.) by striking out the following: "domestic"
26	Time 30 in b.b., by scriking out the following: domestic
20	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
28	designated "§1097." in subsection 2 in paragraph A in the first
	line (page 131, line 32 in L.D.) by inserting after the
30	following: "name" the following: ', the jurisdiction of
	organization and the date of organization'
32	
	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 in that part
34	designated "\$1103." in the first paragraph in the first line
	(page 134, line 9 in L.D.) by striking out the following: "2006"
36	and inserting in its place the following: '2007'
38	Further amend the bill in Part A in section 2 by striking
	out all of that part designated "\$1104." (page 134, lines 19 to
40	47 in L.D.) and inserting in its place the following:
42	'§1104. Applicability
44	1. Application before July 1, 2007. Before July 1, 2007,
4.4	this chapter governs only a partnership formed:
46	3 156 7 3. 7 0005
4.0	A. After July 1, 2007, except a partnership that is
48	continuing the business of a dissolved partnership under

Page 5-LR1469(2)

50

į kilos

2	B. Before July 1, 2007 that elects, as provided by subsection 3, to be governed by this chapter.
4	2. Application on and after July 1, 2007. On and after July 1, 2007, this chapter governs all partnerships.
6	ovaj ar acor, cinio cinoper governo dra perencionago.
	3. Election before July 1, 2007. Before July 1, 2007, a
8	partnership voluntarily may elect, in the manner provided in its
	partnership agreement or by law for amending the partnership
10	agreement, to be governed by this chapter. The provisions of
	this chapter relating to the liability of the partnership's
12	partners to 3rd parties apply to limit those partners' liability to a 3rd party who had done business with the partnership within
14	one year before the partnership's election to be governed by this
	chapter only if the 3rd party knows or has received a
16	notification of the partnership's election to be governed by this
	chapter. A partnership may elect to be governed by this chapter
18	by filing a statement of election stating the name of the
20	partnership and that the partnership has made the election
20	pursuant to this section.
22	Further amend the bill in Part A by inserting after section
	2 the following:
24	
	'Sec. A-3. Effective date. That section of this Part that
26	repeals the Maine Revised Statutes, Title 31, chapter 9 takes
20	effect July 1, 2007.
28	Further amend the bill in Part B in section 9 in subsection
30	2 in the 3rd line (page 138, line 35 in L.D.) by striking out the
	following: "60 30" and inserting in its place the following:
32	'60'
34	Further amend the bill in Part B in section 15 in the first
	line (page 140, line 22 in L.D.) by striking out the following:
36	"2006" and inserting in its place the following: '2007'
38	Further amend the bill by inserting after Part B the
30	following:
40	3
42	'PART C
4.4	
44	Sec. C-1. 31 MRSA c.11, as amended, is repealed.
46	occ. C-1. 31 WINDA C. 11, as amended, is repeated.
40	Sec. C-2. 31 MRSA c. 19 is enacted to read:
48	
50	UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT (2001)

Page 6-LR1469(2)

2 PREFATORY NOTE

The Act's Overall Approach

The new Limited Partnership Act is a "stand alone" act, "de-linked" from both the original general partnership act ("UPA") and the Revised Uniform Partnership Act ("RUPA"). To be able to stand alone, the Limited Partnership incorporates many provisions from RUPA and some from the Uniform Limited Liability Company Act ("ULLCA"). As a result, the new Act is far longer and more complex than its immediate predecessor, the Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act ("RULPA").

The new Act has been drafted for a world in which limited liability partnerships and limited liability companies can meet many of the needs formerly met by limited partnerships. This Act therefore targets two types of enterprises that seem largely beyond the scope of LLPs and LLCs: (i) sophisticated, manager-entrenched commercial deals whose participants commit for the long term, and (ii) estate planning arrangements (family limited partnerships). This Act accordingly assumes that, more often than not, people utilizing it will want:

strong centralized management, strongly entrenched, and

 passive investors with little control over or right to exit the entity

The Act's rules, and particularly its default rules, have been designed to reflect these assumptions.

The Decision to "De-Link" and Create a Stand Alone Act

Unlike this Act, RULPA is not a stand alone statute. RULPA was drafted to rest on and link to the UPA. RULPA Section 1105 states that "In any case not provided for in this [Act] the provisions of the Uniform Partnership Act govern." UPA Section 6(2) in turn provides that "this Act shall apply to limited partnerships except in so far as the statutes relating to such partnerships are inconsistent herewith." More particularly, RULPA Section 403 defines the rights, powers, restrictions and liabilities of a "general partner of a limited partnership" by equating them to the rights, powers, restrictions and liabilities of "a partner in a partnership without limited partners."

This arrangement has not been completely satisfactory, because the consequences of linkage are not always clear. See, e.g., Frye v. Manacare Ltd., 431 So.2d 181, 183-84 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1983) (applying UPA Section 42 in favor of a limited

Page 7-LR1469(2)

partner), Porter v. Barnhouse, 354 N.W.2d 227, 232-33 (Iowa 1984) (declining to apply UPA Section 42 in favor of a limited partner) and Baltzell-Wolfe Agencies, Inc. v. Car Wash Investments No. 1, Ltd., 389 N.E.2d 517, 518-20 (Ohio App. 1978) (holding that neither the specific provisions of the general partnership statute nor those of the limited partnership statute determined the liability of a person who had withdrawn as general partner of a limited partnership). Moreover, in some instances the "not inconsistent" rules of the UPA can be inappropriate for the fundamentally different relations involved in a limited partnership.

o Šj.

In any event, the promulgation of RUPA unsettled matters. RUPA differs substantially from the UPA, and the drafters of RUPA expressly declined to decide whether RUPA provides a suitable base and link for the limited partnership statute. According to RUPA's Prefatory Note:

Partnership law no longer governs limited partnerships pursuant to the provisions of RUPA itself. First, limited partnerships are not "partnerships" within the RUPA definition. Second, UPA Section 6(2), which provides that the UPA governs limited partnerships in cases not provided for in the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (1976) (1985) ("RULPA") has been deleted. No substantive change in result is intended, however. Section 1105 of RULPA already provides that the UPA governs in any case not provided for in RULPA, and thus the express linkage in RUPA is unnecessary. Structurally, it is more appropriately left to RULPA to determine the applicability of RUPA to limited partnerships. It is contemplated that the Conference will review the linkage question carefully, although no changes in RULPA may be necessary despite the many changes in RUPA.

The linkage question was the first major issue considered and decided by this Act's Drafting Committee. Since the Conference has recommended the repeal of the UPA, it made no sense to recommend retaining the UPA as the base and link for a revised or new limited partnership act. The Drafting Committee therefore had to choose between recommending linkage to the new general partnership act (i.e., RUPA) or recommending de-linking and a stand alone act.

The Committee saw several substantial advantages to de-linking. A stand alone statute would:

be more convenient, providing a single, self-contained source of statutory authority for issues pertaining to limited partnerships;

Page 8-LR1469(2)

2

6

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

- eliminate confusion as to which issues were solely subject to the limited partnership act and which required reference (i.e., linkage) to the general partnership act; and
- rationalize future case law, by ending the automatic link between the cases concerning partners in a general partnership and issues pertaining to general partners in a limited partnership.

Thus, a stand alone act seemed likely to promote efficiency, clarity, and coherence in the law of limited partnerships.

In contrast, recommending linkage would have required the Drafting Committee to (1) consider each provision of RUPA and determine whether the provision addressed a matter provided for in RULPA; (2) for each RUPA provision which addressed a matter not provided for in RULPA, determine whether the provision stated an appropriate rule for limited partnerships; and (3) for each matter addressed both by RUPA and RULPA, determine whether RUPA or RULPA stated the better rule for limited partnerships.

That approach was unsatisfactory for at least two reasons. No matter how exhaustive the Drafting Committee's analysis might the Committee could not guarantee that courts practitioners would reach the same conclusions. Therefore, in at least some situations linkage would have produced ambiguity. In addition, the Drafting Committee could not guarantee that all currently appropriate links would remain appropriate as courts begin to apply and interpret RUPA. Even if the Committee recommended linkage, RUPA was destined to be interpreted primarily in the context of general partnerships. interpretations might not make sense for limited partnership law, because the modern limited partnership involves fundamentally different relations than those involved in "the small, often informal, partnership" that is "[t]he primary focus of RUPA." RUPA, Prefatory Note.

The Drafting Committee therefore decided to draft and recommend a stand alone act.

Availability of LLLP Status

Following the example of a growing number of States, this Act provides for limited liability limited partnerships. In a limited liability limited partnership ("LLLP"), no partner—whether general or limited—is liable on account of partner status for the limited partnership's obligations. Both general and limited partners benefit from a full, status—based liability shield that is equivalent to the shield enjoyed by corporate shareholders, LLC members, and partners in an LLP.

Page 9-LR1469(2)

This Act is designed to serve preexisting limited partnerships as well as limited partnerships formed after the Act's enactment. Most of those preexisting limited partnership will not be LLLPs, and accordingly the Act does not prefer or presume LLLP status. Instead, the Act makes LLLP status available through a simple statement in the certificate of limited partnership. See Sections 102(9), 201(a)(4) and 404(c).

Liability Shield for Limited Partners

RULPA provides only a restricted liability shield for limited partners. The shield is at risk for any limited partner who "participates in the control of the business." RULPA Section 303(a). Although this "control rule" is subject to a lengthy list of safe harbors, RULPA Section 303(b), in a world with LLPs, LLCs and, most importantly, LLLPs, the rule is an anachronism. This Act therefore eliminates the control rule and provides a full, status-based shield against limited partner liability for entity obligations. The shield applies whether or not the limited partnership is an LLLP. See Section 303.

Ĩ.,

Transition Issues

Following RUPA's example, this Act provides (i) an effective date, after which all newly formed limited partnerships are subject to this Act; (ii) an optional period, during which limited partnerships formed under a predecessor statute may elect to become subject to this Act; and (iii) a mandatory date, on which all preexisting limited partnerships become subject to this Act by operation of law.

A few provisions of this Act differ so substantially from prior law that they should not apply automatically to a preexisting limited partnership. Section 1206(c) lists these provisions and states that each remains inapplicable to a preexisting limited partnership, unless the limited partnership elects for the provision to apply.

Comparison of RULPA and this Act

The following table compares some of the major characteristics of RULPA and this Act. In most instances, the rules involved are "default" rules - i.e., subject to change by the partnership agreement.

Characteristic	RULPA	this Act
relationship to	linked, Sections 1105,	de-linked (but
general partnership	403; UPA Section 6(2)	many RUPA

Page 10-LR1469(2)

2	act		<pre>provisions incorporated)</pre>
4	permitted purposes	subject to any specified exceptions, "any business	
6		that a partnership without limited partners may carry	:
8		on, " Section 106	•
10	constructive notice via publicly	only that limited partnership exists and	RULPA constructive notice provisions
12	filed documents	that designated general partners are general	carried forward, Section 103(c), plus constructive notice, 90 days
14		partners, Section 208	
16			after appropriate filing, of:
18			general partner dissociation and
20			of limited partnership
22			dissolution, termination,
24			merger and conversion,
26			Section 103(d)
28	duration	specified in certificate of limited partnership,	perpetual, Section 104(c); subject
30		Section 201(a)(4)	to change in partnership
32			agreement
34	use of limited partner name in	<pre>prohibited, except in unusual circumstances,</pre>	<pre>permitted, Section108(a)</pre>
36	entity name	Section 102(2)	
38	annual report	none	required, Section 210
40	limikad mankusu		
42	limited partner liability for entity debts	none unless limited partner "participates in the control of the	none, regardless of whether the limited partnership is an
44	debes	business" and person "transact[s] business with the limited partnership reasonably	LLLP, "even if the limited partner
46			participates in the management and
48		believing that the limited partner is a	control of the limited
50		general partner," Section	

Page 11-LR1469(2)

2		303(a); safe harbor lists many activities that do not constitute	Section 303
4		participating in the control of the business,	
6		Section 303(b)	
8	limited partner	none specified	no fiduciary duties "solely by
10			reason of being a limited partner,"
12			Section 305(a); each limited
14			partner is obliged to "discharge
16			duties and exercise rights
18			consistently with the obligation of
20			good faith and fair dealing,"
22			Section 305(b)
24	partner access to information -	all partners have right of access; no requirement	list of required information
26	required records/ information	of good cause; Act does not state whether	<pre>expanded slightly; Act expressly</pre>
28		partnership agreement may limit access; Sections	
30		105(b) and 305(1)	show good cause; Sections 304(a),
32			407(a); however, the partnership
34			agreement may set
36			restrictions on access to and use
38			of required information,
40			Section 110(b)(4), and limited
42			partnership may impose reasonable
44			restrictions on the use of
46			information, Sections 304(q)
48			and 407(f)
50	partner access to	limited partners have the	for limited

Page 12-LR1469(2)

2	information - other information	right to obtain other relevant information "upon reasonable demand,"	partners, RULPA approach essentially
4		Section 305(2); general partner rights linked to	carried forward, with procedures
б		general partnership act, Section 403	and standards for
8		Section 403	making a reasonable demand stated in greater detail,
10			plus requirement that limited
12			partnership supply known material
14			information when limited partner
16			consent sought, Section 304;
18			general partner access rights made
20			explicit,
22			following ULLCA and RUPA,
24			including obligation of
2.6			limited
26			partnership and general partners
28			to volunteer
			certain
30			information,
32			Section 407;
32			access rights provided for
34			former partners,
0.			Sections 304 and
36			407
38	general partner liability for entity	complete, automatic and formally inescapable,	LLLP status available via a
40	debts	Section 403(b) (n.b in practice, most	simple statement in
42		modern limited partnerships have used a	limited,
44		general partner that has its own liability shield;	Sections 102(9),
46		e.g., a corporation or limited liability	status provides a full liability
48		company)	shield to all general partners,
50			Section 404(c); if

Page 13-LR1469(2)

			the limited
2			partnership is not an LLLP, general
4			partners are
6			liable just as under RULPA, Section 404(a)
8			
10	general partner duties	linked to duties of partners in a general partnership, Section 403	RUPA general partner duties imported, Section
12		parchership, beccion 403	408; general partner's
14			non-compete duty continues during
16			winding up, Section 408(b)(3)
18	allocation of	nuovidas samanatalu fon	eliminates as
20	profits, losses and distributions	provides separately for sharing of profits and losses, Section 503, and	unnecessary the allocation rule
22		for sharing of distributions, Section	for profits and losses; allocates
24		504; allocates each according to	distributions according to
26		contributions made and	contributions made, Section 503 (n.b.
28			- in the default mode, the Act's
30			formulation produces the same
32			result as RULPA formulation)
34	partner liability	recapture liability if	following ULLCA
36	for distributions	distribution involved "the return of	Sections 406 and 407, the Act adopts
38		contribution"; one year recapture liability if	the RMBCA approach to improper
40		distribution rightful, Section 608(a); six year	distributions, Sections 508 and
42		recapture liability if wrongful, Section 608(b)	509
44		· ·	
46	limited partner voluntary dissociation	theoretically, limited partner may withdraw on six months notice unless	no "right to dissociate as a limited partner
48		partnership agreement specifies a term for the	before the termination of the
50		limited partnership or	limited

Page 14-LR1469(2)

2		withdrawal events for limited partner, Section	partnership," Section 601(a);
4		603; practically, virtually every	power to dissociate
6		partnership agreement specifies a term,	expressly recognized, Section
8		thereby eliminating the right to withdraw	601(b)(1), but can be eliminated by the partnership
10		(n.b due to estate planning concerns,	agreement
12		several States have amended RULPA to prohibit	
14		limited partner withdrawal unless	
16		otherwise provided in the partnership agreement)	
18	limited partner involuntary	not addressed	lengthy list of causes, Section
20	dissociation		601(b), taken with some modification
22			from RUPA
24	limited partner dissociation -	"fair value based upon [the partner's]	no payout; person becomes transferee
26	payout	right to share in distributions," Section	of its own transferable
28		604	<pre>interest, Section 602(3)</pre>
30	general partner	right exists unless	RULPA rule carried
32	voluntary dissociation	otherwise provided in partnership agreement,	forward, although phrased
34		Section 602; power exists regardless of	differently, Section 604(a);
36		partnership agreement, Section 602	dissociation before termination
38			of the limited partnership is
40			defined as wrongful, Section
42			604(b)(2)
44	general partner involuntary	Section 402 lists causes	following RUPA, Section 603 expands
46	dissociation		the list of causes, including expulsion by court order, Section
48			
50			603(5)

Page 15-LR1469(2)

2 4	general partner dissociation - payout	"fair value based upon [the partner's] right to share in	no payout; person becomes transferee of its own
6		distributions," Section 604, subject to offset for damages caused by	transferable interest, Section 605(5)
8		wrongful withdrawal, Section 602	003(3)
10	transfer of	"Assignment of	"Transfer of
12	partner interest - nomenclature	Partnership Interest," Section 702	Partner's Transferable
14			Interest," Section 702
16	transfer of partner	economic rights fully	same rule, but
18	interest - substance	transferable, but management rights and	Sections 701 and 702 follow RUPA's
20		partner status are not transferable, Section 702	more detailed and less oblique
22			formulation
24	rights of creditor of partner	limited to charging order, Section 703	essentially the same rule, but,
26			following RUPA and ULLCA, the Act has
28			a more elaborate provision that
30			expressly extends to creditors of
32			transferees,
34			Section 703
36	dissolution by partner consent	requires unanimous written consent, Section 801(3)	requires consent of "all general partners and of
38		001(3)	limited partners
40			owning a majority of the rights to receive
42			distributions as
44			limited partners at the time the consent is to be
46			effective,"
48			Section 801(2)
50	dissolution following	occurs automatically unless all partners agree	if at least one general partner

Page 16-LR1469(2)

	dissociation of a	to continue the business	remains, no
2	general partner	and, if there is no remaining general	dissolution unless "within
4		partner, to appoint a replacement general	90 days after the dissociation
6		partner, Section 801(4)	partners owning a majority of the
8			rights to receive
10			distributions as partners" consent
12			to dissolve the limited
14			<pre>partnership; Section 801(3)(A);</pre>
16			if no general partner remains,
10			dissolution occurs
18			upon the passage of 90 days after
20			the dissociation, unless before that
22			deadline limited
24			partners owning a majority of the
26			rights to receive distributions
28			owned by limited partners consent
30			to continue the business and admit
32			at least one new general partner
34			and a new general partner is
36			admitted, Section 801(3)(B)
38	filings related to entity	certificate of limited partnership to be	limited partnership may amend
40	termination	cancelled when limited partnership dissolves and	certificate to indicate
42		begins winding up, Section 203	dissolution, Section 803(b)(1),
44		300000	and may file statement of
46			termination
48			indicating that winding up has
50			been completed and the limited

Page 17-LR1469(2)

2			partnership is terminated, Section 203
4			50001011 203
6	procedures for barring claims	none	following ULLCA Sections 807 and
8	against dissolved limited partnership		808, the Act adopts the RMBCA approach providing for
10			giving notice and barring claims,
12			Sections 806 and 807
14	conversions and	no provision	Article 11 permits
16	mergers	no providion	conversions to and from and mergers
18			with any
20			"organization," defined as "a general
22			partnership,
			including a
24			<pre>limited liability partnership;</pre>
26			limited
			partnership,
28			including a
30			limited liability
30			partnership;
32			limited liability
34			company; business trust;
36			corporation; or any other entity having a governing
38			statute
40			<pre>[including] domestic and</pre>
42			foreign entities regardless of
44			whether organized for profit."
			Section 1101(8)
46	writing requirements	some provisions pertain	removes virtually
48	roquarements	only to written understandings; see,	all writing requirements; but
50		e.g., Sections 401	does require that

Page 18-LR1469(2)

2	may "provide in writing be maintained in
4	for the admission of record form, additional general Section 111
	partners"; such admission
6	also permitted "with the written consent of all
8	partners"), 502(a)
Ŭ	(limited partner's
10	promise to contribute
	"is not enforceable
12	unless set out in a
14	writing signed by the limited partner"), 801(2)
T.2	and (3) (dissolution
16	occurs "upon the
	happening of events
18	specified in writing in
	the partnership
20	agreement" and upon
	"written consent of all
22	partners"), 801(4)
	(dissolution avoided
24	following withdrawal of
2.5	a general partner if "all
26	partners agree in
28	writing")
20	
30	CHAPTER 19
32	UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
34	SUBCHAPTER 1
36	GENERAL PROVISIONS
38	§1301. Short title
30	4201. DAVIC CICIO
40	This chapter may be known and cited as "the Uniform Limited
	Partnership Act of 2007."
42	
	§1302. Definitions
44	
	As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
46	indicates, the following terms have the following meanings.
48	1. Certificate of limited partnership. "Certificate of
20	limited partnership" means the certificate required by section
50	1321. The term includes the certificate as amended or restated.

Page 19-LR1469(2)

2	2. Contribution. "Contribution," except in the phrase
	"right of contribution," means any benefit provided by a person
4	to a limited partnership in order to become a partner or in the
	person's capacity as a partner.
6	
	3. Debtor in bankruptcy. "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a
8	person that is the subject of:
10	A. An order for relief under Title 11 of the United States
	Code or a comparable order under a successor statute of
12	general application; or
7.4	D) comparable and a major fodour labels on foreign loss
14	B. A comparable order under federal, state or foreign law
16	governing insolvency.
10	4. Designated office. "Designated office" means:
18	4. Designaced Office. Designaced Office means.
10	A. With respect to a limited partnership, the office that
20	the limited partnership is required to designate and
20	maintain under section 1314; and
22	
	B. With respect to a foreign limited partnership, its
24	principal office.
26	5. Distribution. "Distribution" means a transfer of money
	or other property from a limited partnership to a partner in the
28	partner's capacity as a partner or to a transferee on account of
	a transferable interest owned by the transferee.
30	
	Foreign limited liability limited partnership. "Foreign
32	limited liability limited partnership" means a foreign limited
	partnership whose general partners have limited liability for the
34	obligations of the foreign limited partnership under a provision
	similar to section 1354, subsection 3.
36	
20	7. Foreign limited partnership. "Foreign limited
38	partnership" means a partnership formed under the laws of a jurisdiction other than this State and required by those laws to
40	have one or more general partners and one or more limited
40	partners. The term includes a foreign limited liability limited
42	partnership.
	
44	8. General partner. "General partner" means:
46	A. With respect to a limited partnership, a person that:
48	(1) Becomes a general partner under section 1351; or

Page 20-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDME	" A " T	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
-------------------	----------------	----	------	------	------	------

	(2) Was a general partner in a limited partnership
2	when the limited partnership became subject to this chapter under section 1453, subsection 1 or 2; and
4	chapter under section 1433, subsection 1 or 2, and
	B. With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a person
6	that has rights, powers and obligations similar to those of
	a general partner in a limited partnership.
8	
	Limited liability limited partnership. "Limited
10	liability limited partnership," except in the phrase "foreign
	limited liability limited partnership," means a limited
12	partnership whose certificate of limited partnership states that
	the limited partnership is a limited liability limited
14	partnership.
16	10. Limited partner. "Limited partner" means:
1.0	A Military and the second of t
18	A. With respect to a limited partnership, a person that:
20	(1) Pagamag a limited number under goation 1241, or
20	(1) Becomes a limited partner under section 1341; or
22	(2) Was a limited partner in a limited partnership
22	when the limited partnership became subject to this
24	chapter under section 1453, subsection 1 or 2; and
44	chapter under section 1455, subsection 1 or 2; and
26	B. With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a person
2.0	that has rights, powers and obligations similar to those of
28	a limited partner in a limited partnership.
	<u> </u>
30	11. Limited partnership. "Limited partnership," except in
	the phrases "foreign limited partnership" and "foreign limited
32	liability limited partnership," means an entity having one or
	more general partners and one or more limited partners that is
34	formed under this chapter by 2 or more persons or becomes subject
	to this chapter under subchapter 11 or section 1453, subsection 1
36	or 2. The term includes a limited liability limited partnership.
38	12. Partner. "Partner" means a limited partner or general
	partner.
40	
	13. Partnership agreement. "Partnership agreement" means
42	the partners' agreement, whether oral, implied, in a record or in
	any combination, concerning the limited partnership. The term
44	includes the agreement as amended.
46	14. Person. "Person" means an individual; corporation;
	business trust; estate; trust; partnership; limited liability
48	company; association; joint venture; government; governmental
	subdivision, agency or instrumentality; public corporation; or
50	any other legal or commercial entity.

Page 21-LR1469(2)

any other legal or commercial entity.

2	15. Person dissociated as general partner. Person
	dissociated as a general partner" means a person dissociated as a
4	general partner of a limited partnership.
6	16. Principal office. "Principal office" means the office
Ū	where the principal executive office of a limited partnership or
8	foreign limited partnership is located, whether or not the office
	is located in this State.
10	
	17. Record. "Record" means information that is inscribed
12	on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other
	medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
7.4	medium and is lettleyable in percervable roim.
14	
	18. Required information. "Required information" means the
16	information that a limited partnership is required to maintain
	under section 1311.
18	
	19. Sign. "Sign" means:
20	
20) To secure on edge a boundal such the secure
	A. To execute or adopt a tangible symbol with the present
22	intent to authenticate a record; or
24	B. To attach or logically associate an electronic symbol,
	sound or process to or with a record with the present intent
26	to authenticate the record.
28	20. State. "State" means a state of the United States, the
•	District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin
20	
30	Islands or any territory or insular possession subject to the
	jurisdiction of the United States.
32	•
	21. Transfer. "Transfer" includes an assignment,
34	conveyance, deed, bill of sale, lease, mortgage, security
	interest, encumbrance, gift and transfer by operation of law.
36	
30	33 Transferable interest "Transferable interest" many
• •	22. Transferable interest. "Transferable interest" means a
38	partner's right to receive distributions.
40	23. Transferee. "Transferee" means a person to which all
	or part of a transferable interest has been transferred, whether
42	or not the transferor is a partner.
11	Uniform Comment
44	Uniform Comment
46	(This is section 102 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)

Page 22-LR1469(2)

48

This section contains definitions applicable throughout the Act. Section 1101 provides additional definitions applicable within Article 11.

Paragraph 8(A)(i) [General partner] - A partnership agreement may vary Section 401 and provide a process or mechanism for becoming a general partner which is different from or additional to the rules stated in that section. For the purposes of this definition, a person who becomes a general partner pursuant to a provision of the partnership agreement "becomes a general partner under Section 401."

Paragraph 10(A)(i) [Limited partner] - The Comment to Paragraph 8(A)(i) applies here as well. For the purposes of this definition, a person who becomes a limited partner pursuant to a provision of the partnership agreement "becomes a limited partner under Section 301."

Paragraph (11) [Limited partnership] - This definition pertains to what is commonly termed a "domestic" limited partnership. The definition encompasses: (i) limited partnerships originally formed under this Act, including limited partnerships formed under Section 1101(11) to be the surviving organization in a merger; (ii) any entity that becomes subject to this Act by converting into a limited partnership under Article 11; (iii) any preexisting domestic limited partnership that elects pursuant to Section 1206(a) to become subject to this Act; and (iv) all other preexisting domestic limited partnerships when they become subject to this Act under Section 1206(b).

Following the approach of predecessor law, RULPA Section 101(7), this definition contains two substantive requirements. First, it is of the essence of a limited partnership to have two classes of partners. Accordingly, under Section 101(11) a limited partnership must have at least one general and one limited partner. Section 801(3)(B) and (4) provide that a limited partnership dissolves if its sole general partner or sole limited partner dissociates and the limited partnership fails to admit a replacement within 90 days of the dissociation. The 90 day limitation is a default rule, but, in light of Section 101(11), a limited partnership may not indefinitely delay "having one or more general partners and one or more limited partners."

It is also of the essence of a limited partnership to have at least two partners. Section 101(11) codifies this requirement by referring to a limited partnership as "an entity . . . which is formed under this [Act] by two or more persons." Thus, while the same person may be both a general and limited partner, Section 113 (Dual Capacity), one person alone cannot be the "two persons" contemplated by this definition. However, nothing in

Page 23-LR1469(2)

	this definition prevents two clo	osely affiliate	ed persons	from
2	satisfying the two person requireme	ent.		
4	Paragraph (13) [Partnership	agreement] -	Section 11	0 is
	accential to understanding the si	ignificance of	the nartne	rchin

essential to understanding the significance of the partnership agreement. See also Section 201(d) (resolving inconsistencies between the certificate of limited partnership and the partnership agreement).

Paragraph (21) [Transfer] - Following RUPA, this Act uses the words "transfer" and "transferee" rather than the words "assignment" and "assignee." See RUPA Section 503.

The reference to "transfer by operation of law" is significant in connection with Section 702 (Transfer of Partner's Transferable Interest). That section severely restricts a transferee's rights (absent the consent of the partners), and this definition makes those restrictions applicable, for example, to transfers ordered by a family court as part of a divorce proceeding and transfers resulting from the death of a partner.

Paragraph (23) [Transferee] - See comment to Paragraph 21 for an explanation of why this Act refers to "transferee" rather than "assignee."

§1303. Knowledge and notice

1. Knowledge. A person knows a fact if the person has actual knowledge of it.

- 2. Notice. A person has notice of a fact if the person:
- A. Knows of it;

6

R

10

12

14

1.6

18

20

22

24

26

28

32

40

42

50

- 36 B. Has received a notification of it;
- C. Has reason to know it exists from all of the facts known to the person at the time in question; or
 - D. Has notice of it under subsection 3 or 4.
- 3. Certificate of limited partnership. A certificate of
 limited partnership on file in the office of the Secretary of
 State is notice that the partnership is a limited partnership and
 the persons designated in the certificate as general partners are
 general partners. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 4,
 the certificate is not notice of any other fact.
 - 4. Notice of certain events. A person has notice of:

Page 24-LR1469(2)

2	A. Another person's dissociation as a general partner 90
4	days after the effective date of an amendment to the
4	certificate of limited partnership that states that the other person has dissociated or 90 days after the effective
6	date of a statement of dissociation pertaining to the other
Ū	person, whichever occurs first;
8	<u> </u>
-	B. A limited partnership's dissolution 90 days after the
10	effective date of an amendment to the certificate of limited
	partnership stating that the limited partnership is
12	dissolved;
14	C. A limited partnership's termination 90 days after the
	effective date of a statement of termination;
16	
	D. A limited partnership's conversion under subchapter 11
18	90 days after the effective date of the articles of
	conversion; or
20	
	E. A merger under subchapter 11 90 days after the effective
22	date of the articles of merger.
24	Notifies or gives notification. A person notifies or
	gives a notification to another person by taking steps reasonably
26	required to inform the other person in ordinary course, whether
	or not the other person learns of it.
28	
	6. Receives notification. A person receives a notification
30	when the notification:
32	A. Comes to the person's attention; or
34	B. Is delivered at the person's place of business or at any
	other place held out by the person as a place for receiving
36	communications.
38	 Person other than individual; reasonable diligence.
	Except as otherwise provided in subsection 8, a person other than
40	an individual knows, has notice or receives a notification of a
	fact for purposes of a particular transaction when the individual
42	conducting the transaction for the person knows, has notice or
	receives a notification of the fact or in any event when the fact
44	would have been brought to the individual's attention if the
	person had exercised reasonable diligence. A person other than an
46	individual exercises reasonable diligence if it maintains
	reasonable routines for communicating significant information to
48	the individual conducting the transaction for the person and
	there is reasonable compliance with the routines. Reasonable
50	diligence does not require an individual acting for the person to

Page 25-LR1469(2)

- communicate information unless the communication is part of the individual's regular duties or the individual has reason to know of the transaction and that the transaction would be materially affected by the information.
- 8. General partner. A general partner's knowledge, notice or receipt of a notification of a fact relating to the limited partnership is effective immediately as knowledge of, notice to or receipt of a notification by the limited partnership, except in the case of a fraud on the limited partnership committed by or with the consent of the general partner. A limited partner's knowledge, notice or receipt of a notification of a fact relating to the limited partnership is not effective as knowledge of, notice to or receipt of a notification by the limited partnership.

16 Uniform Comment

2

8

10

12

14

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

(This is section 103 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Source - RUPA Section 102; RULPA Section 208.

Notice and the relationship among subsections (b), (c) and (d) - These subsections provide separate and independent avenues through which a person can have notice of a fact. A person has notice of a fact as soon as any of the avenues applies.

Example: A limited partnership dissolves and amends its certificate of limited partnership to indicate dissolution. The amendment is effective on March 1. On March 15, Person #1 has reason to know of the dissolution and therefore has "notice" of the dissolution under Section 103(b)(3) even though Section 103(d)(2) does not yet apply. Person #2 does not have actual knowledge of the dissolution June 15. Nonetheless, Section under "notice" 103(d)(2) Person #2 has of dissolution on May 30.

Subsection (c) - This subsection provides what is commonly called constructive notice and comes essentially verbatim from RULPA Section 208. As for the significance of constructive notice "that the partnership is a limited partnership," see Water, Waste & Land, Inc. v. Lanham, 955 P.2d 997, 1001-1003 (Colo. 1998) (interpreting a comparable provision of the Colorado LLC statute and holding the provision ineffective to change common law agency principles, including the rules relating to the liability of an agent that transacts business for an undisclosed principal).

Page 26-LR1469(2)

As for constructive notice that "the persons designated in the certificate as general partners are general partners," Section 201(a)(3) requires the initial certificate of limited partnership to name each general partner, and Section 202(b) requires a limited partnership to promptly amend its certificate of limited partnership to reflect any change in the identity of its general partners. Nonetheless, it will be possible, albeit improper, for a person to be designated in the certificate of limited partnership as a general partner without having become a general partner as contemplated by Section 401. Likewise, it will be possible for a person to have become a general partner under Section 401 without being designated as a general partner in the certificate of limited partnership. According to the last clause of this subsection, the fact that a person is not listed as in the certificate as a general partner is not notice that the person is not a general partner. For further discussion of this point, see the Comment to Section 401.

18

20

22

24

26

28

2

6

10

12

14

16

If the partnership agreement and the public record are inconsistent, Section 201(d) applies (partnership agreement controls inter se; public record controls as to third parties who have relied). See also Section 202(b) (requiring the limited partnership to amend its certificate of limited partnership to keep accurate the listing of general partners), 202(c) (requiring a general partner to take corrective action when the general partner knows that the certificate of limited partnership contains false information), and 208 (imposing liability for false information in inter alia the certificate of limited partnership).

30

32

34

36

Subsection (d) - This subsection also provides what is commonly called constructive notice and works in conjunction with other sections of this Act to curtail the power to bind and personal liability of general partners and persons dissociated as general partners. See Sections 402, 606, 607, 804, 805, 1111, and 1112. Following RUPA (in substance, although not in form), the constructive notice begins 90 days after the effective date of the filed record. For the Act's rules on delayed effective dates, see Section 206(c).

40

42

44

46

48

38

The 90-day delay applies only to the constructive notice and not to the event described in the filed record.

Example: On March 15 X dissociates as a general partner from XYZ Limited Partnership by giving notice to XYZ. See Section 603(1). On March 20, XYZ amends its certificate of limited partnership to remove X's name from the list of general partners. See Section 202(b)(2).

Page 27-LR1469(2)

2	X's dissociation is effective March 15. If on March 16 X purports to be a general partner of XYZ and under Section
4	606(a) binds XYZ to some obligation, X will be liable under Section 606(b) as a "person dissociated as a general partner."
6	
8	On June 13 (90 days after March 15), the world has constructive notice of X's dissociation as a general partner. Beginning on that date, X will lack the power to
10	bind XYZ. See Section 606(a)(2)(B) (person dissociated as a general partner can bind the limited partnership only if,
12	inter alia, "at the time the other party enters into the transaction the other party does not have notice of
14	the dissociation").
16 18	Constructive notice under this subsection applies to partners and transferees as well as other persons.
18	Subsection (e) - The phrase "person learns of it" in this
20	subsection is equivalent to the phrase "knows of it" in subsection (b)(1).
22	
24	Subsection (h) - Under this subsection and Section 302, information possessed by a person that is only a limited partner is not attributable to the limited partnership. However,
26	information possessed by a person that is both a general partner and a limited partner is attributable to the limited partnership.
28	See Section 113 (Dual Capacity)
30	§1304. Nature, purpose and duration of entity
32	1. Nature. A limited partnership is an entity distinct
34	from its partners. A limited partnership is the same entity regardless of whether its certificate states that the limited
36	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
38	2. Purpose. A limited partnership may be organized under this chapter for any lawful purpose.
40	
42	3. Duration. A limited partnership has a perpetual duration.
44	Uniform Comment
46	(This is section 104 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
48	1

Page 28-LR1469(2)

50

Subsection (a) - Acquiring or relinquishing an LLLP shield changes only the rules governing a general partner's liability

for subsequently incurred obligations of the limited partnership. The underlying entity is unaffected.

Subsection (b) - In contrast with RULPA Section 106, this Act does not require a limited partnership to have a business purpose. However, many of the Act's default rules presuppose at least a profit-making purpose. See, e.g., Section 503 (providing for the sharing of distributions in proportion to the value of contributions), 701 (defining a transferable interest in terms of the right to receive distributions), 801 (allocating the right to consent to cause or avoid dissolution in proportion to partners' rights to receive distributions), and 812 (providing that, after a dissolved limited partnership has paid its creditors, "[a]ny surplus remaining . . . must be paid in cash as a distribution" to partners and transferees). If a limited partnership is organized for an essentially non-pecuniary purpose, organizers should carefully review the Act's default rules and override them as necessary via the partnership agreement.

Subsection (c) - The partnership agreement has the power to vary this subsection, either by stating a definite term or by specifying an event or events which cause dissolution. Sections 110(a) and 801(1). Section 801 also recognizes several other occurrences that cause dissolution. Thus, the public record pertaining to a limited partnership will not necessarily reveal whether the limited partnership actually has a perpetual duration.

The public record might also fail to reveal whether the limited partnership has in fact dissolved. A dissolved limited partnership may amend its certificate of limited partnership to indicate dissolution but is not required to do so. Section 803(b)(1).

Predecessor law took a somewhat different approach. RULPA Section 201(4) required the certificate of limited partnership to state "the latest date upon which the limited partnership is to dissolve." Although RULPA Section 801(2) provided for a limited partnership to dissolve "upon the happening of events specified in writing in the partnership agreement," RULPA Section 203 required the limited partnership to file a certificate of cancellation to indicate that dissolution had occurred.

§1305. Powers

2

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

A limited partnership has the powers to do all things necessary or convenient to carry on its activities, including the power to sue, be sued and defend in its own name and to maintain an action against a partner for harm caused to the limited partnership by a breach of the partnership agreement or violation of a duty to the partnership.

Page 29-LR1469(2)

Uniform Comment		
(This is section 105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)		
This Act omits as unnecessary any detailed list of specific		
powers. The power to sue and be sued is mentioned specifically so that Section 110(b)(1) can prohibit the partnership agreement		
from varying that power. The power to maintain an action against a partner is mentioned specifically to establish that the limited		
partnership itself has standing to enforce the partnership agreement.		
§1306. Governing law		
The law of this State governs relations among the partners		
of a limited partnership and between the partners and the limited partnership and the liability of partners as partners for an obligation of the limited partnership.		
Uniform Comment		
(This is section 106 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)		
To partially define its scope, this section uses the phrase "relations among the partners of a limited partnership and		
between the partners and the limited partnership." Section 110(a) uses essentially identical language in defining the proper realm		
of the partnership agreement: "relations among the partners and between the partners and the partnership."		
Despite the similarity of language, this section has no bearing on the power of a partnership agreement to vary other		
provisions of this Act. It is quite possible for a provision of		
this Act to involve "relations among the partners of a limited partnership and between the partners and the limited partnership'		
and thus come within this section, and yet not be subject to variation by the partnership agreement. Although Section 110(a)		
grants plenary authority to the partnership agreement to regulate "relations among the partners and between the partners and the		
partnership," that authority is subject to Section 110(b).		
For example, Section 408 (General Standards of General Partners's Conduct) certainly involves "relations among the		
partners of a limited partnership and between the partners and the limited partnership." Therefore, according to this section,		

Page 30-LR1469(2)

Section 408 applies to a limited partnership formed or otherwise

50

б

subject to this Act. Just as certainly, Section 408 pertains to
"relations among the partners and between the partners and the
partnership" for the purposes of Section 110(a), and therefore
the partnership agreement may properly address matters covered by
Section 408. However, Section 110(b)(5), (6), and (7) limit the
power of the partnership agreement to vary the rules stated in
Section 408. See also, e.g., Section 502(c) (stating creditor's
rights, which are protected under Section 110(b)(13) from being
restricted by the partnership agreement) and Comment to Section
509.

This section also applies to "the liability of partners as partners for an obligation of a limited partnership." The phrase "as partners" contemplates the liability shield for limited partners under Section 303 and the rules for general partner liability stated in Section 404. Other grounds for liability can be supplied by other law, including the law of some other jurisdiction. For example, a partner's contractual guaranty of a limited partnership obligation might well be governed by the law of some other jurisdiction.

Transferees derive their rights and status under this Act from partners and accordingly this section applies to the relations of a transferee to the limited partnership.

The partnership agreement may not vary the rule stated in this section. See Section 110(b)(2).

§1307. Supplemental principles of law; rate of interest

1. Principles of law and equity supplement. Unless displaced by particular provisions of this chapter, the principles of law and equity supplement this chapter.

2. Default interest rate. If an obligation to pay interest arises under this chapter and the rate is not specified, the rate is that specified in Title 14, section 1602-B.

Uniform Comment

(This is section 107 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Subsection (a) - This language comes from RUPA Section 104 and does not address an important question raised by the de-linking of this Act from the UPA and RUPA - namely, to what extent is the case law of general partnerships relevant to limited partnerships governed by this Act?

Page 31-LR1469(2)

	Predecessor law, RULPA Section 403, expressly equated the
2	rights, powers, restrictions, and liabilities of a general
	partner in a limited partnership with the rights, powers,
4	restrictions, and liabilities of a partner in a general
	partnership. This Act has no comparable provision. See Prefatory
6	Note. Therefore, a court should not assume that a case concerning
	a general partnership is automatically relevant to a limited
8	partnership governed by this Act. A general partnership case may
	be relevant by analogy, especially if (1) the issue in dispute
10	involves a provision of this Act for which a comparable provision
	exists under the law of general partnerships; and (2) the
12	fundamental differences between a general partnership and limited
14	partnership are immaterial to the disputed issue.
14	§1308. Limited partnership name; assumed name
16	31300. Dimited barenership name, assumed name
	1. Requirements for real name. This subsection governs the
18	real name of a limited partnership.
20	A. A limited partnership name:
22	(1) May contain the name of any partner;
24	(2) Mark and the share Hills of a section of the
24	(2) Must contain the phrase "limited partnership" or
26	the abbreviation "L,P," or "LP," unless the limited partnership is filing an assumed name under subsection
2.0	2 or a registration of name under section 1309,
28	subsection 2. If the phrase "Limited Partnership" is
	used, a limited partnership may also use the
30	abbreviation "L.P." or "LP" without filing an assumed
	name under subsection 2; and
32	
	(3) May not contain the phrase "limited liability
34	limited partnership" or the abbreviation "LLLP" or
	"L.L.L.P." unless it has been designed as a limited
36	liability limited partnership. If so designated, the
	name must contain the phrase "limited liability limited
38	partnership" or the abbreviation "LLLP" or "L.L.L.P."
10	and may not contain the abbreviation "L.P." or "LP."
±U	B. Except as authorized by paragraphs C and D, a limited
42	partnership name must be distinguishable on the records of
	the Secretary of State from:
44	The state of the s
	(1) The name of a corporation, nonprofit corporation,
46	limited liability company, limited liability
	partnership or limited partnership that is
10	ingonnested oversied on subharized to transact

Page 32-LR1469(2)

business or carry on activities in this State;

50

2	filings for all entities; and
2	Tilings for all encicles, and
4	(3) Marks registered under Title 10, chapter 301-A,
	unless the registered owner or holder of the mark is
6	the same person or entity as the limited partnership
8	seeking to use a name that is not distinguishable on the records of the Secretary of State and files proof
· ·	of ownership with the Secretary of State.
10	
	C. The Secretary of State, in the Secretary of State's
12	discretion, may refuse to file a name that:
14	(1) Consists of or comprises language that is obscene;
16	(2) Inappropriately promotes abusive or unlawful
	activity;
18	
20	(3) Falsely suggests an association with public institutions; or
20	Institutions, or
22	(4) Violates any other provision of the law of this
	State with respect to names.
24	
	D. A limited partnership may apply to the Secretary of
26	State for authorization to use a name that is not distinguishable on the records of the Secretary of State
28	from one or more of the names described in paragraph B. The
	Secretary of State shall authorize use of the name applied
30	for if:
32	(1) The entity in possession of the name applied for
34	consents to the use in writing and submits an undertaking in a form satisfactory to the Secretary of
34	State to change its name to a name that is
36	distinguishable on the records of the Secretary of
	State from the name of the applicant; or
38	
10	(2) The applicant delivers to the Secretary of State a
40	certified copy of the final judgment of a court of
42	competent jurisdiction establishing the applicant's right to use the name applied for in this State.
	right to do the name applied for in this beate.
44	E. A limited partnership may use the name, including the
	assumed or fictitious name, of another domestic or foreign
46	limited partnership that is used in this State if the other
40	limited partnership is organized or authorized to transact
48	business in this State and the limited partnership proposing to use the name:
50	TO MOC THE HOUIE!

Page 33-LR1469(2)

	(1) Has merged with the other limited partnership;
2	
	(2) Has been converted into another limited
4	partnership; or
6	(3) Has transferred substantially all of its assets
•	including the conflicting name to the limited
8	partnership.
•	<u> </u>
10	F. In determining whether names are distinguishable on the
10	records, the Secretary of State shall disregard the
12	following:
12	IOIIOMING.
14	(1) Words or abbreviations of words that describe the
7.4	nature of the entity, including "professional
16	association," "corporation," "company," "incorporated,"
10	"chartered," "limited," "limited partnership," "limited
18	
то	liability company," "professional limited liability
20	company," "limited liability partnership," "registered
20	limited liability partnership," "limited liability
22	limited partnership," "service corporation" and
22	"professional corporation";
24	(2) The processes or change of the words or symbols of
24	(2) The presence or absence of the words or symbols of
26	the words "and" and "the"; and
20	(2) Difference in the use of superturbing
20	(3) Differences in the use of punctuation,
28	capitalization or special characters.
2.0	O TE - Coulom limited weakerwhite without at the township
30	G. If a foreign limited partnership authorized to transact
	business in this State changes its name to one that does not
32	satisfy the requirements of this section, it may not
. .	transact business in this State under the proposed new name
34	until it adopts a name satisfying the requirements of this
	section and files an amended application for authority under
36	section 1412, subsection 2 that is accompanied by a
	statement of use of a fictitious name under section 1415.
38	
	H. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the name of a limited
40	partnership may not be distinguishable on the records of the
	Secretary of State if the limited partnership was organized
42	under the laws of this State prior to January 1, 1992 or the
	foreign limited partnership was authorized to do business in
44	this State prior to January 1, 1992 and had the right to use
	the name as its legal name prior to January 1, 1992.
46	
	I. Subsection 2 does not apply to the name of any limited
48	partnership, the certificate of which is suspended, on and
	often the 2nd conjugates of the compaction

Page 34-LR1469(2)

50

	Requirements for use of assumed name. This subsection
2	governs the use of an assumed name by a limited partnership.
4	A. As used in this subsection, "assumed name" means a trade name or any name other than the real name of a limited
6	partnership except a fictitious name.
8	B. Upon complying with this subsection, a domestic limited
10	partnership or foreign limited partnership authorized to transact business in this State may transact its business in
12	this State under one or more assumed names.
14	C. Prior to transacting business in this State under an assumed name, a limited partnership shall execute and deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement
16	setting forth:
18	(1) The limited partnership name;
20	(2) That the limited partnership intends to transact business under an assumed name;
22	
24	(3) The assumed name that the limited partnership proposes to use;
26	(4) If the assumed name is not to be used at all of the limited partnership's places of business in this
28	State, the locations where it will be used; and
30	(5) If a foreign limited partnership:
32	(a) The jurisdiction of organization and its date of organization; and
34	
36	(b) The date on which it was authorized to transact business in this State.
38	D. A separate statement must be executed and delivered for filing with respect to each assumed name that the limited
40	partnership proposes to use.
42	E. Each assumed name must comply with the requirements of subsection 1.
44	F. If a limited partnership uses an assumed name without
46	complying with the requirements of this subsection, the continued use of the assumed name may be enjoined upon suit
48	by the Attorney General or by any person adversely affected by the use of the assumed name.

Page 35-LR1469(2)

50

	O. HOCKICHS COMMITTED COMPILATION WILL CHE ICQUITOMONICS OF
2	this section, the use of an assumed name may be enjoined
4	upon suit of the Attorney General or of any person adversely affected by such use if:
6	(1) The assumed name did not, at the time the statement required by this subsection was filed, comply
8	with the requirements of subsection 1; or
10	(2) The assumed name is not distinguishable on the records of the Secretary of State from a name in which
12	the plaintiff has prior rights by virtue of the common law or statutory law of unfair competition, unfair
14	trade practices, common law copyright or similar law.
16	H. The mere filing of a statement under this subsection does not constitute actual use of the assumed name set out
18	in that statement for purposes of determining priority of rights.
20	I. A limited partnership may terminate an assumed name by
22	executing and delivering a statement setting forth:
24	(1) The name of the limited partnership;
26	(2) That the limited partnership no longer intends to transact business under the assumed name; and
30	(3) The assumed name the limited partnership intends to terminate.
32	Maine Comment
34	Subsection 1 is based on former section 403-A and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for the name availability standard.
36	-
38	Subsection 2 is based on former section 405-A and is a nonuniform public protection provision to require a limited
40	partnership that uses a name other than its real name to make a filing on the pubic record.
42 44	§1309. Reserved name; registered name of foreign limited partnership
46	1. Reserve use of name. A person may reserve the exclusive use of a limited partnership name, including an assumed or
48	fictitious name, by executing and delivering for filing an application to the Secretary of State.
50	

Page 36-LR1469(2)

	A. The application to reserve a name must set forth:
2	
4	(1) The name and address of the applicant; and
4	(2) The name proposed to be reserved.
6	<u> </u>
	B. If the Secretary of State finds that the limited
8	partnership name applied for is distinguishable on the
	records of the Secretary of State pursuant to section 1308,
10	the Secretary of State shall reserve the name for the
	applicant's exclusive use for a nonrenewable period of 120
12	days.
14	C. The owner of a reserved limited partnership name under
	this subsection may transfer the reservation to another
16	person by executing and delivering for filing to the
	Secretary of State a notice of the transfer, signed by the
18	transferor, that states the name and address of the
	transferee.
20	
22	2. Register limited partnership name. A foreign limited
22	partnership may register its limited partnership name by executing and delivering for filing an application to the
24	Secretary of State.
	00010601
26	A. The application to register a limited partnership name
	must set forth:
28	
	(1) The name of the limited partnership;
30	(2)
32	(2) The jurisdiction of its organization and the date
32	of its organization;
34	(3) The address of its principal office wherever
-	located;
36	
	(4) A brief description of the nature of the business
38	in which it is engaged; and
40	(5) Is accompanied by a certificate of existence or a
42	document of similar import duly authenticated by the secretary of state or other official having custody of
72	limited partnership records in the state or country
44	under whose law the foreign limited partnership is
	organized. The certificate of existence must have been
46	made not more than 90 days prior to the delivery of the
	application for filing.
48	
	B. If the Secretary of State finds that the limited
50	partnership name applied for is distinguishable on the

Page 37-LR1469(2)

	records of the Secretary of State pursuant to section 1308,
2	the Secretary of State shall register the name for the
	foreign limited partnership's exclusive use upon the
4	effective date of the application until the end of the
	calendar year in which the application was filed.
6	
	C. A foreign limited partnership whose registration is
8	effective may renew it for a successive year by delivering
	for filing to the Secretary of State a renewal application
10	that complies with the requirements of this subsection
	between October 1st and December 31st. The renewal
12	application, when filed, renews the registration for the
	following calendar year.
14	
	D. After its registration is effective, a foreign limited
16	partnership may qualify as a foreign limited partnership
•0	under the registered name or may consent in writing to the
18	use of that name by a limited partnership organized under
10	this chapter or by another foreign limited partnership
20	authorized to transact business in this State. The
20	registration terminates when the domestic limited
22	partnership is organized or the foreign limited partnership
<i></i>	qualifies or consents to the qualification of another
24	foreign limited partnership under the registered name.
24	Toleran Trusten barthership where the legistered hame.
26	Maine Comment
20	Maine Comment
28	Subsection 1 is based on former section 404-A and maintains
20	uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for the
30	reservation of name process.
30	reservation of name process.
32	Subsection 2 is based on former section 406-A and is a
32	nonuniform provision to allow a foreign limited partnership to
2.4	register its name in Maine while not actually transacting
34	· ·
26	business in this State.
36	
2.0	\$1210 Percet of mantucachin assessments manusimable assessment
38	§1310. Effect of partnership agreement; nonwaivable provisions

1. Agreement governs; default. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, the partnership agreement governs relations among the partners and between the partners and the partnership. It is the policy of this chapter to give maximum effect to the principle of freedom of contract and to the enforceability of partnership agreements. To the extent the partnership agreement does not otherwise provide, this chapter governs relations among the partners and between the partners and the partnership.

40

42

44

46

48

50

2. Nonwaivable provisions. A partnership agreement may not:

Page 38-LR1469(2)

2	A. Vary a limited partnership's power under section 1305 to sue, be sued and defend in its own name;
4	sue, be sued and defend in its own name,
	B. Vary the law applicable to a limited partnership under
6	section 1306;
8	C. Vary the requirements of section 1324;
10	D. Vary the information required under section 1311 or unreasonably restrict the right to information under section
12	1344 or 1357, but the partnership agreement may impose
14	reasonable restrictions on the availability and use of information obtained under those sections and may define
16	appropriate remedies, including liquidated damages, for a breach of any reasonable restriction on use;
1.0	B War the second of a common to disconicte as a second
18	E. Vary the power of a person to dissociate as a general partner under section 1374, subsection 1 except to require
20	that the notice under section 1373, subsection 1 be in a record;
22	
2.4	F. Vary the power of a court to decree dissolution in the
24	circumstances specified in section 1392;
26	G. Vary the requirement to wind up the partnership's business as specified in section 1393;
28	
30	H. Unreasonably restrict the right to maintain an action under subchapter 10;
32	I. Restrict the right of a partner under section 1440, subsection 1 to approve a conversion or merger or the right
34	of a general partner under section 1440, subsection 2 to consent to an amendment to the certificate of limited
36	partnership that deletes a statement that the limited
38	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership; or
	J. Restrict rights under this chapter of a person other
40	than a partner or a transferee.
42	3. Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, there
44	exists, for purposes of this chapter, an implied contractual
4.6	covenant of good faith and fair dealing in every partnership
46	agreement which may not be eliminated by the terms of the partnership agreement.
48	
	Uniform Comment

Page 39-LR1469(2)

(This	is	section	110	of	the	Uniform	Limited	Partnership	Act
(2001)	.)								

Source - RUPA Section 103.

Subject only to subsection (b), the partnership agreement has plenary power to structure and regulate the relations of the partners inter se. Although the certificate of limited partnership is a limited partnership's foundational document, among the partners the partnership agreement controls. See Section 201(d).

12

14

16

18

20

10

8

2

4

The partnership agreement has the power to control the manner of its own amendment. In particular, a provision of the agreement prohibiting oral modifications is enforceable, despite any common law antagonism to "no oral modification" provisions. Likewise, a partnership agreement can impose "made in a record" requirements on other aspects of the partners' relationship, such as requiring consents to be made in a record and signed, or rendering unenforceable oral promises to make contributions or oral understandings as to "events upon the happening of which the limited partnership is to be dissolved," Section 111(9)(D). See also Section 801(1).

24

26

22

Subsection (b)(3) - The referenced section states who must sign various documents.

Subsection (b)(4) - In determining whether a restriction is reasonable, a court might consider: (i) the danger or other problem the restriction seeks to avoid; (ii) the purpose for which the information is sought; and (iii) whether, in light of both the problem and the purpose, the restriction is reasonably tailored. Restricting access to or use of the names and addresses

of limited partners is not per se unreasonable.

Under this Act, general and limited partners have sharply different roles. A restriction that is reasonable as to a limited partner is not necessarily reasonable as to a general partner.

40

36

38

Sections 304(g) and 407(f) authorize the limited partnership (as distinguished from the partnership agreement) to impose restrictions on the use of information. For a comparison of restrictions contained in the partnership agreement and restrictions imposed unilaterally by the limited partnership, see the Comment to Section 304(q).

46

44

Subsection (b)(5)(A) - It is not per se manifestly unreasonable for the partnership agreement to permit a general partner to compete with the limited partnership.

Subsection (b)(5)(B) - The Act does not require that the authorization or ratification be by disinterested partners, although the partnership agreement may so provide. The Act does require that the disclosure be made to all partners, even if the partnership agreement excludes some partners from the authorization or ratification process. An interested partner that participates in the authorization or ratification process is subject to the obligation of good faith and fair dealing. Sections 305(b) and 408(d).

Subsection (b)(8) - This restriction applies only to the power of a person to dissociate as a general partner. The partnership agreement may eliminate the power of a person to dissociate as a limited partner.

Subsection (b)(9) - This provision should not be read to limit a partnership agreement's power to provide for arbitration. For example, an agreement to arbitrate all disputes - including dissolution disputes - is enforceable. Any other interpretation would put this Act at odds with federal law. See Southland Corp. v. Keating, 465 U.S. 1 (1984) (holding that the Federal Arbitration Act preempts state statutes that seek to invalidate agreements to arbitrate) and Allied-Bruce Terminix Cos., Inc. v. Dobson, 513 U.S. 265 (1995) (same). This provision does prohibit any narrowing of the substantive grounds for judicial dissolution as stated in Section 802.

Example: A provision of a partnership agreement states that no partner may obtain judicial dissolution without showing that a general partner is in material breach of the partnership agreement. The provision is ineffective to prevent a court from ordering dissolution under Section 802.

Subsection (b)(11) - Section 1001 codifies a partner's right to bring a direct action, and the rest of Article 10 provides for derivative actions. The partnership agreement may not restrict a partner's right to bring either type of action if the effect is to undercut or frustrate the duties and rights protected by Section 110(b).

The reasonableness of a restriction on derivative actions should be judged in light of the history and purpose of derivative actions. They originated as an equitable remedy, intended to protect passive owners against management abuses. A partnership agreement may not provide that all derivative claims will be subject to final determination by a special litigation committee appointed by the limited partnership, because that provision would eliminate, not merely restrict, a partner's right to bring a derivative action.

Subsection (b)(12) - Section 1110 imposes special consent requirements with regard to transactions that might make a partner personally liable for entity debts.

Subsection (b)(13) - The partnership agreement is a contract, and this provision reflects a basic notion of contract law - namely, that a contract can **directly** restrict rights only of parties to the contract and of persons who derive their rights from the contract. A provision of a partnership agreement can be determined to be unenforceable against third parties under paragraph (b)(13) without therefore and automatically being unenforceable inter se the partners and any transferees. How the former determination affects the latter question is a matter of other law.

Maine Comment

Maine has amended the uniform act to allow a partnership agreement to waive the fiduciary duties of loyalty and care that would otherwise apply in the relations among partners under this Act. Parties to a limited partnership agreement should have the freedom to structure their relations inter se in whatever manner they choose, including through the explicit elimination of some or all of the fiduciary duties that would otherwise apply.

§1311. Required information

A limited partnership shall maintain at its designated office the following information:

- 1. List of partners. A current list showing the full name and last known street and mailing address of each partner, separately identifying the general partners, in alphabetical order, and the limited partners, in alphabetical order;
- 2. Certificate, amendments, restatements, powers of attorney. A copy of the initial certificate of limited partnership and all amendments to and restatements of the certificate, together with signed copies of any powers of attorney under which any certificate, amendment or restatement has been signed;

- 3. Conversion or merger. A copy of any filed articles of conversion or merger;
- 46 4. Income tax returns and reports. A copy of the limited partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns and reports, if any, for the 3 most recent years;

Page 42-LR1469(2)

	5. Partnership agreement, amendments. A copy of any
2	partnership agreement made in a record and any amendment made in a record to any partnership agreement;
4	
	6. Financial statement. A copy of any financial statement
6	of the limited partnership for the 3 most recent years;
8	7. Annual reports. A copy of the 3 most recent annual reports delivered by the limited partnership to the Secretary of
10	State pursuant to section 1330;
10	State pursuant to section 1330,
12	8. Record of consent. A copy of any record made by the
1.4	limited partnership during the past 3 years of any consent given
14	by or vote taken of any partner pursuant to this chapter or the
16	partnership agreement; and
10	9. Record of contributions, transferable interests, events
18	causing dissolution. Unless contained in a partnership agreement
10	made in a record, a record stating:
20	made in a record, a record scating:
20	A. The amount of cash, and a description and statement of
22	the agreed value of the other benefits, contributed and
<i>L. L.</i>	agreed to be contributed by each partner;
24	agreed to be contributed by each partner;
24	B. The times at which, or events on the happening of which,
26	any additional contributions agreed to be made by each
20	partner are to be made;
28	parcher are to be made;
20	C. For any person that is both a general partner and a
30	limited partner, a specification of what transferable
30	interest the person owns in each capacity; and
32	interest the person owns in each capacity; and
J &	D. Events upon the happening of which the limited
34	partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up.
34	partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up.
36	Uniform Comment
38	(This is section 111 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
30	(2001).)
40	120017.7
10	Source - RULPA Section 105.
42	boulce - Robin bección 105.
7 <i>L</i>	Sections 304 and 407 govern access to the information
44	required by this section, as well as to other information
	pertaining to a limited partnership.
46	bercarning to a rimited batthership.
± U	Paragraph (5) . This requirement applies to superseled as
48	Paragraph (5) - This requirement applies to superseded as well as current agreements and amendments. An agreement or
T O	
	amendment is "made in a record " to the extent the agreement is

Page 43-LR1469(2)

"integrated" into a record and consented to in that memorialized

form. It is possible for a partnership agreement to be made in part in a record and in part otherwise. See Comment to Section 110. An oral agreement that is subsequently inscribed in a record (but not consented to as such) was not "made in a record" and is not covered by paragraph (5). However, if the limited partnership happens to have such a record, Section 304(b) might and Section 407(a)(2) will provide a right of access.

Paragraph (8) - This paragraph does not require a limited partnership to make a record of consents given and votes taken. However, if the limited partnership has made such a record, this paragraph requires that the limited partnership maintain the record for three years. The requirement applies to any record made by the limited partnership, not just to records made contemporaneously with the giving of consent or voting. The three year period runs from when the record was made and not from when the consent was given or vote taken.

Paragraph (9) - Information is "contained in a partnership agreement made in a record" only to the extent that the information is "integrated" into a record and, in that memorialized form, has been consented to as part of the partnership agreement.

This paragraph is not a statute of frauds provision. For example, failure to comply with paragraph (9)(A) or (B) does not render unenforceable an oral promise to make a contribution. Likewise, failure to comply with paragraph (9)(D) does not invalidate an oral term of the partnership specifying "events upon the happening of which the limited partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up." See also Section 801(1).

Obversely, the mere fact that a limited partnership maintains a record in purported compliance with paragraph (9)(A) or (B) does not prove that a person has actually promised to make a contribution. Likewise, the mere fact that a limited partnership maintains a record in purported compliance with paragraph (9)(D) does not prove that the partnership agreement actually includes the specified events as causes of dissolution.

Consistent with the partnership agreement's plenary power to structure and regulate the relations of the partners inter se, a partnership agreement can impose "made in a record" requirements which render unenforceable oral promises to make contributions or oral understandings as to "events upon the happening of which the limited partnership is to be dissolved." See Comment to Section 110.

Paragraph (9)(A) and (B) - Often the partnership agreement will state in record form the value of contributions made and

Page 44-LR1469(2)

promised to be made. If not, these provisions require that the value be stated in a record maintained as part of the limited partnership's required information. The Act does not authorize the limited partnership or the general partners to set the value of a contribution without the concurrence of the person who has made or promised the contribution, although the partnership agreement itself can grant that authority.

8

10

12

2

4

б

Paragraph (9)(C) - The information required by this provision is essential for determining what happens to the transferable interests of a person that is both a general partner and a limited partner and that dissociates in one of those capacities but not the other. See Sections 602(3) and 605(5).

14

16

18

20

§1312. Business transactions of partner with partnership

A partner may lend money to and transact other business with the limited partnership and has the same rights and obligations with respect to the loan or other transaction as a person that is not a partner.

22

Uniform Comment

24

26

(This is section 112 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

28

Source - RULPA Section 107. See also RUPA Section 404(f) and ULLCA Section 409(f).

30

32

34

36

38

40

This section has no impact on a general partner's duty under Section 408(b)(2) (duty of loyalty includes refraining from acting as or for an adverse party) and means rather that this Act does not discriminate against a creditor of a limited partnership that happens also to be a partner. See, e.g., BT-I v. Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 75 Cal.App.4th 1406, 1415, 89 Cal.Rptr.2d 811, 814 (Cal.App. 4 Dist.1999). and SEC v. DuPont, Homsey & Co., 204 F. Supp. 944, 946 (D. Mass. 1962), vacated and remanded on other grounds, 334 F2d 704 (1st Cir. 1964). This section does not, however, override other law, such as fraudulent transfer or conveyance acts.

42

44

46

48

50

\$1313. Dual capacity

A person may be both a general partner and a limited partner. A person that is both a general and limited partner has the rights, powers, duties and obligations provided by this chapter and the partnership agreement in each of those capacities. When the person acts as a general partner, the person

Page 45-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	is subject to the obligations, duties and restrictions under this
2	chapter and the partnership agreement for general partners. When the person acts as a limited partner, the person is subject to
4	the obligations, duties and restrictions under this chapter and
6	the partnership agreement for limited partners.
6	Uniform Comment
8	
10	(This is section 113 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
12	Source - RULPA Section 404, redrafted for reasons of style.
14	§1314. Registered office; registered agent
16	
18	1. Requirements of registered office and registered agent. Each limited partnership shall have and maintain:
20	A. A registered office in this State, which may, but need
22	not, be the same as its place of business; and
24	B. A registered agent for service of process on the limited partnership. The agent may be either:
26	(1) lu iudinidus uscident es bhis Chate abase
20	(1) An individual resident of this State whose business office or residential address is identical
28	with the limited partnership's registered office; or
30	(2) A domestic or foreign limited partnership, whether
	business or nonprofit, authorized to do business or
32	carry on activities in this State whose registered office also serves as the registered office of the
34	limited partnership.
36	2. Acceptance of designation of agent. Unless the
	registered agent signed the document making the appointment, the
38	appointment of a registered agent or a successor registered agent on whom process may be served is not effective until the
40	registered agent delivers a written statement to the Secretary of
	State accepting the appointment.
42	
	3. Registered agent named in certificate of limited
44	partnership. The initial registered agent of a limited
16	partnership must be named in the certificate of limited
46	partnership for that limited partnership. A registered agent
48	continues in office until a successor is chosen and qualifies and the statement required by section 1315 is filed or until the
40	resignation notice required by section 1315 is filed or until the

Page 46-LR1469(2)

Maine Comment

2	
4	This section is based on former section 407, subsections 1 and 1-A and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for the registered agent filing requirements.
6	encicy laws for the registered agent fifting requirements.
8	§1315. Change of registered office or registered agent
10	1. Change of registered agent. A limited partnership may change its registered agent by executing and delivering for
12	filing as provided by section 1324 a statement setting forth:
14	A. The name of the limited partnership;
16	B. Its jurisdiction of formation and date of formation in that jurisdiction;
18 20	C. The name and address of its current registered agent; and
22	D. The name and address of its successor registered agent.
24	2. Name or address change. If the name of the current registered agent or address of the registered office of one or
26	more limited partnerships changes from the name of the current registered agent or address of the registered office appearing on the record in the office of the Secretary of State, the
28	registered agent shall execute and deliver for filing, in accordance with section 1324, a statement setting forth:
30 32	A. The name of the registered agent appearing on the record in the office of the Secretary of State:
34	B. If the current registered agent has had a name change, the new name of the registered agent;
36	C. The address of the registered office appearing on the
38	record in the office of the Secretary of State;
40	D. If the address of the registered office has changed, the address of the new registered office, including the street
42	address and a mailing address, if different. For the address, a post office box alone is not sufficient to meet
44	the requirements of this paragraph;
46	E. The name of each limited partnership affected by the change as provided in this subsection; and
48	
50	F. A recitation that states that a notice of the change under this subsection has been promptly mailed or otherwise

Page 47-LR1469(2)

2	delivered to a general partner of each limited partnership affected by the change.
2	arrected by the change.
4	In lieu of the bulk filing, the registered agent may file for
6	each such limited partnership a separate statement containing the
6	information.
8	3. Statement of change. Filing by a limited partnership of
	a statement of a change of its registered agent, as provided in
10	subsection 1, constitutes both an appointment of the new
	registered agent named in the statement of change and a
12	termination of the appointment of its former registered agent.
14	4. Document filed to change registered agent. Any document
	to be filed by the Secretary of State, the effect of which is to
16	change the registered agent, must be signed by the person
	designated in the document as the new registered agent or in
18	accordance with section 1314, subsection 2 and section 1324.
20	Maine Comment
2.2	
22	This section is based on former section 407, subsection 2 and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity
24	laws for the registered agent filing requirements.
6.4	Taws for the registered agent fifting requirements.
26	§1316. Resignation of registered agent
28	1. Resignation of registered agent. A registered agent may
	resign by filing a statement with the Secretary of State. The
30	statement must include:
32	A. A statement of resignation:
3 4	B. The names, jurisdiction and date of formation of all the
	limited partnerships; and
36	
	C. An affidavit, signed by the registered agent, setting
38	forth the following information:
40	(1) The date on which the statement of resignation was
-0	sent by certified or registered mail to a general
42	partner of each limited partnership from which the
	registered agent is resigning as registered agent; and
44	
	(2) The name, capacity and address of the general
46	partner for each limited partnership to which the

Page 48-LR1469(2)

	2. Effectiveness of statement. A statement of resignation
2	takes effect under this paragraph on the 31st day after the
	Secretary of State files the statement.
4	
	3. Effect of resignation. When a statement of resignation
6	takes effect, the registered agent ceases to have responsibility
	for any matter tendered to it as registered agent for the limited
8	partnership.
10	4. Resignation of agent; appointment by limited
	partnership; service of process. After receipt of the statement
12	of the resignation of its registered agent under subsection 1,
	paragraph C, a limited partnership shall file a statement
14	required by section 1315 designating a new registered agent.
	Until the limited partnership duly files a statement appointing a
16	new registered agent, legal process against the limited
	partnership may be served upon the Secretary of State in
18	accordance with section 1317.
20	Maine Comment
22	This section is based on former section 407, subsection 3
	and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity
24	laws for the registered agent filing requirements.
2.6	
26	£1217 Camilia of annual
28	§1317. Service of process
20	1 least for service of success series on describ
30	1. Agent for service of process, notice or demand. An agent for service of process appointed by a limited partnership
30	or foreign limited partnership is an agent of the limited
32	partnership or foreign limited partnership for service of any
32	process, notice or demand required or permitted by law to be
34	served upon the limited partnership or foreign limited
-	partnership.
36	
	2. Secretary of State default agent. If a limited
38	partnership or foreign limited partnership does not appoint or
	maintain an agent for service of process in this State or the
40	agent for service of process cannot with reasonable diligence be
	found at the agent's address, the Secretary of State is an agent
42	of the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership upon
	whom process, notice or demand may be served.
44	
	3. Service on Secretary of State. Service of any process,
46	notice or demand on the Secretary of State may be made by
	delivering to and leaving with the Secretary of State duplicate

Page 49-LR1469(2)

copies of the process, notice or demand. If a process, notice or demand is served on the Secretary of State, the Secretary of State shall forward one of the copies by registered or certified

48

	mail, return receipt requested, to the limited partnership or
2	foreign limited partnership at its designated office.
4	4. Service effected. Service is effected under subsection 3 at the earliest of:
6	
8	A. The date the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership receives the process, notice or demand;
10	B. The date shown on the return receipt, if signed on
12	behalf of the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership; and
14	C. Five days after the process, notice or demand is deposited in the mail, if mailed postpaid and correctly
16	addressed.
18	5. Record of Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall keep a record of each process, notice and demand served
20	pursuant to this section and record the time of, and the action taken regarding, the service.
22	6. Service in other manner. This section does not affect
24	the right to serve process, notice or demand in any other manner provided by law.
26	Uniform Comment
28	
30	(This is section 117 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
32	Source - ULLCA Section 111.
34	Requiring a foreign limited partnership to name an agent for service of process is a change from RULPA. See RULPA Section
36	902(3).
38	\$1210 Consent and promise of portrang
40	§1318. Consent and proxies of partners
42	Action requiring the consent of partners under this chapter may be taken without a meeting, and a partner may appoint a proxy to consent or otherwise act for the partner by signing and appoint and appoint appoint approxy
44	appointment record, either personally or by the partner's attorney in fact.
46	Uniform Comment
48	
50	(This is section 118 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act

Page 50-LR1469(2)

2	Source - ULLCA Section 404(d) and (e).
4	This Act imposes no meeting requirement and does not distinguish among oral, record, express and tacit consent. The
6	partnership agreement may establish such requirements and make such distinctions.
8	
10	SUBCHAPTER 2
12	FORMATION: CERTIFICATE OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AND OTHER FILINGS
14 16	§1321. Formation of limited partnership; certificate of limited partnership
18	1. Certificate of limited partnership. In order for a limited partnership to be formed, a certificate of limited
20	partnership must be delivered to the Secretary of State for filing. The certificate must state:
22	A. The name of the limited partnership, which must comply
24	with section 1308;
26 28	B. The street and mailing address of the initial designated office and the name and street and mailing address of the initial agent for service of process;
30 32	C. The name and the street and mailing address of each general partner:
34	D. Whether the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership; and
36	E. Any additional information required by subchapter 11.
38	2. Other matters. A certificate of limited partnership may also contain any other matters but may not vary or otherwise
40	affect the provisions specified in section 1310, subsection 2 in a manner inconsistent with that section.
42	
44	3. Formed when filed. If there has been substantial compliance with subsection 1, subject to section 1326, subsection 3 a limited partnership is formed when the Secretary of State
4 6	files the certificate of limited partnership.
48	4. Inconsistencies between agreement and filed document. Subject to subsection 2, if any provision of a partnership
EO	barrier of barrier of the state

Page 51-LR1469(2)

2	partnership or with a filed statement of dissociation, termination or change or filed articles of conversion or merger:
4	A. The partnership agreement prevails as to partners and transferees; and
6	P. The filed contificate of limited neutropythin statement
8	B. The filed certificate of limited partnership, statement of dissociation, termination or change or articles of
LO	conversion or merger prevail as to persons, other than partners and transferees, that reasonably rely on the filed
	record to their detriment.
L2 _.	Uniform Comment
L 4 L6	(This is section 201 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
L8	Source - RULPA Section 201.
20	A limited partnership is a creature of statute, and this section governs how a limited partnership comes into existence. A
22	limited partnership is formed only if (i) a certificate of limited partnership is prepared and delivered to the specified
24	public official for filing, (ii) the public official files the certificate, and (iii) the certificate, delivery and filing are
26	in "substantial compliance" with the requirements of subsection (a). Section 206(c) governs when a limited partnership comes into
28	existence.
30	Despite its foundational importance, a certificate of limited partnership is far less powerful than a corporation's
32	articles of incorporation. Among partners and transferees, for example, the partnership agreement is paramount. See Section
34	201(d).
36	Subsection (a)(1) -Section 108 contains name requirements. To be acceptable for filing, a certificate of limited partnership
8 8	must state a name for the limited partnership that complies with Section 108.
10	
12	Subsection (a)(3) - This provision should be read in conjunction with Section 103(c) and Section 401. See the Comment
	to those sections.
4	Subsection (a)(4) - This Act permits a limited partnership
łб	to be a limited liability limited partnership ("LLLP"), and this provision requires the certificate of limited partnership to
18	state whether the limited partnership is an LLLP. The requirement is intended to force the organizers of a limited partnership to

Page 52-LR1469(2)

decide whether the limited partnership is to be an LLLP.

Subject to Sections 406(b)(2) and 1110, a limited partnership may amend its certificate of limited partnership to add or delete a statement that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership. An amendment deleting such a statement must be accompanied by an amendment stating that the limited partnership is **not** a limited liability limited partnership. Section 201(a)(4) does not permit a certificate of limited partnership to be silent on this point, except for pre-existing partnerships that become subject to this Act under Section 1206. See Section 1206(c)(2).

Subsection (d) - Source: ULLCA Section 203(c).

A limited partnership is a creature of contract as well as a creature of statute. It will be possible, albeit improper, for the partnership agreement to be inconsistent with the certificate of limited partnership or other specified public filings relating to the limited partnership. For those circumstances, this subsection provides the rule for determining which source of information prevails.

For partners and transferees, the partnership agreement is paramount. For third parties seeking to invoke the public record, actual knowledge of that record is necessary and notice under Section 103(c) or (d) is irrelevant. A third party wishing to enforce the public record over the partnership agreement must show reasonable reliance on the public record, and reliance presupposes knowledge.

This subsection does not expressly cover a situation in which (i) one of the specified filed records contains information in addition to, but not inconsistent with, the partnership agreement, and (ii) a person, other than a partner or transferee, detrimentally relies on the additional information. However, the policy reflected in this subsection seems equally applicable to that situation.

Responsibility for maintaining a limited partnership's public record rests with the general partner or partners. Section 202(c). A general partner's failure to meet that responsibility can expose the general partner to liability to third parties under Section 208(a)(2) and might constitute a breach of the general partner's duties under Section 408. In addition, an aggrieved person may seek a remedy under Section 205 (Signing and Filing Pursuant to Judicial Order).

§1322. Amendment or restatement of certificate

	1. Amendment of certificate. In order to amend its
2	certificate of limited partnership, a limited partnership must
	deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an amendment or,
4	pursuant to subchapter 11, articles of merger stating:
6	A. The name of the limited partnership;
8	B. The date of filing of its initial certificate; and
10	C. The changes the amendment makes to the certificate as most recently amended or restated.
12	2 Changes requiring prompt delivery of amendment A
14	2. Changes requiring prompt delivery of amendment. A limited partnership shall promptly deliver to the Secretary of
7.4	State for filing an amendment to a certificate of limited
16	partnership to reflect:
10	par endibility to relieve.
18	A. The admission of a new general partner;
20	B. The dissociation of a person as a general partner;
22	C. The appointment of a person to wind up the limited partnership's activities under section 1393, subsection 3 or
24	4; or
24	4) 01
26	D. The change in name or street address of one or more of
	its general partners.
28	
	3. Responsibility of general partner. A general partner
30	that knows that any information in a filed certificate of limited
	partnership was false when the certificate was filed or has
32	become false due to changed circumstances shall promptly:
34	A. Cause the certificate to be amended; or
36	B. If appropriate, deliver to the Secretary of State for
38	filing a statement of change pursuant to section 1315 or a statement of correction pursuant to section 1327.
40	4. Amendment at any time. A certificate of limited partnership may be amended at any time for any other proper
42	purpose as determined by the limited partnership.
	guipose as actermined by the immitted partnership.
44	5. Delivery of restated certificate. A restated
16	certificate of limited partnership may be delivered to the
46	Secretary of State for filing in the same manner as an amendment.
48	6. Effective when filed. Subject to section 1326,
	subsection 3, an amendment or restated certificate is effective

Page 54-LR1469(2)

when filed by the Secretary of State.

2	Uniform Comment
4	(This is section 202 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
6	
8	Source - RULPA Section 202.
0	Subsection (b) - This subsection lists changes in
10	circumstances which require an amendment to the certificate. Neither a statement of change, Section 115, nor the annual
12	report, Section 210(e), suffice to report the addition of deletion of a general partner or the appointment of a person to
14	wind up a limited partnership that has no general partner.
16	This subsection states an obligation of the limited partnership. However, so long as the limited partnership has at
18	least one general partner, the general partner or partners are responsible for managing the limited partnership's activities.
20	Section 406(a). That management responsibility includes maintaining accuracy in the limited partnership's public record.
22	Moreover, subsection (c) imposes direct responsibility on any general partner that knows that the filed certificate of limited
24	partnership contains false information.
26	Acquiring or relinquishing LLLP status also requires an amendment to the certificate. See Sections $201(a)(4)$, $406(b)(2)$,
28	and 1110(b)(2).
30	Subsection (c) - This provision imposes an obligation directly on the general partners rather than on the limited
32	partnership. A general partner's failure to meet that responsibility can expose the general partner to liability to
34	third parties under Section 208(a)(2) and might constitute a breach of the general partner's duties under Section 408. In
36	addition, an aggrieved person may seek a remedy under Section 205 (Signing and Filing Pursuant to Judicial Order).
38	
40	Subsection (d) - A limited partnership that desires to change its name will have to amend its certificate of limited
40	partnership. The new name will have to comply with Section 108.
42	See Section 201(a)(1).
44	Maine Comment
46	Subsection 2, paragraph D has been added to ensure that the
48	information provided in the certificate of limited partnership remains accurate.

Page 55-LR1469(2)

<u>31</u>	323. Statement of termination
	A dissolved limited partnership that has completed winding may deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement termination that states:
	1. Name. The name of the limited partnership;
in	2. Date of initial certificate. The date of filing of its itial certificate of limited partnership; and
	3. Other information. Any other information as determined the general partners filing the statement or by a person pointed pursuant to section 1393, subsection 3 or 4.
	Uniform Comment
	his is section 203 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
ef no	Under Section 103(d)(3), a filed statement of termination ovides constructive notice, 90 days after the statement's fective date, that the limited partnership is terminated. That tice effectively terminates any apparent authority to bind the mited partnership.
	However, this section is permissive. Therefore, it is not ssible to use Section 205 (Signing and Filing Pursuant to dicial Order) to cause a statement of termination to be filed.
	This section differs from predecessor law, RULPA Section 3, which required the filing of a certificate of cancellation en a limited partnership dissolved.
§ 1	324. Signing of records
	1. Required signatures. Each record delivered to the
	cretary of State for filing pursuant to this chapter must be gned in the following manner.
	A. An initial certificate of limited partnership must be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate.
	B. An amendment adding or deleting a statement that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited
	<pre>partnership must be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate.</pre>

Page 56-LR1469(2)

C. An amendment designating as general partner a person

admitted under section 1391, subsection 3, paragraph B

48

	<u>following the dissociation of a limited partnership's last</u>
2	general partner must be signed by that person.
4	D. An amendment required by section 1393, subsection 3 following the appointment of a person to wind up the
6	dissolved limited partnership's activities must be signed by that person.
8	
10	E. Any other amendment must be signed by:
12	(1) At least one general partner listed in the certificate;
14	(2) Each other person designated in the amendment as a new general partner; and
16	
18	(3) Each person that the amendment indicates has dissociated as a general partner, unless:
20	(i) The person is deceased or a guardian or
22	general conservator has been appointed for the person and the amendment so states; or
24	(ii) The person has previously delivered to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of
26	dissociation.
28	F. A restated certificate of limited partnership must be signed by at least one general partner listed in the
30	certificate, and, to the extent the restated certificate effects a change under any other paragraph of this
32	subsection, the certificate must be signed in a manner that satisfies that paragraph.
34	
36	G. A statement of termination must be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate or, if the certificate of a dissolved limited partnership lists no general partners,
38	by the person appointed pursuant to section 1393, subsection
40	3 or 4 to wind up the dissolved limited partnership's activities.
42	H. Articles of conversion must be signed by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership.
44	T Anticles of money much be simple as a much as in casting
46	 Articles of merger must be signed as provided in section 1438, subsection 1.
48	J. Any other record delivered on behalf of a limited partnership to the Secretary of State for filing must be

Page 57-LR1469(2)

	signed by at least one general partner listed in the
2	certificate.
4	K. A statement by a person pursuant to section 1375,
	subsection 1, paragraph D stating that the person has
6	dissociated as a general partner must be signed by that person.
8	person.
	L. A statement of withdrawal by a person pursuant to
10	section 1346 must be signed by that person.
12	M. A record delivered on behalf of a foreign limited
	partnership to the Secretary of State for filing must be
14	signed by at least one general partner of the foreign limited partnership.
16	Timiced parchership.
10	N. Any other record delivered on behalf of any person to
18	the Secretary of State for filing must be signed by that
	person.
20	
	2. Attorney-in-fact. Any person may sign by an
22	attorney-in-fact any record to be filed pursuant to this chapter.
24	Uniform Comment
26	(This is section 204 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
28	
	Source - ULLCA Section 205.
30	
	This section pertains only to signing requirements and
32	implies nothing about approval requirements. For example, Section
	204(a)(2) requires that an amendment changing a limited
34	partnership's LLLP status be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate, but under Section 406(b)(2) all
2.6	
36	partners must consent to that change unless otherwise provided in the partnership agreement.
38	1 martin and a grant and a
	A person who signs a record without ascertaining that the
40	record has been properly authorized risks liability under Section
	208.
42	
	Subsection (a) - The recurring reference to general partners
44	"listed in the certificate" recognizes that a person might be
	admitted as a general partner under Section 401 without
46	immediately being listed in the certificate of limited
	partnership. Such persons may have rights, powers and obligations
48	despite their unlisted status, but they cannot act as general
	partners for the purpose of affecting the limited partnership's

Page 58-LR1469(2)

2	public record. See the Comment to Section 103(c) and the Comment to Section 401.
4	§1325. Signing and filing pursuant to judicial order
6	
8	1. Court order. If a person required by this chapter to sign a record or deliver a record to the Secretary of State for
-	filing does not do so, any other person that is aggrieved may
10	petition the Superior Court to order:
12	A. The person to sign the record;
14	B. The person to deliver the record to the Secretary of State for filing; or
16	
18	C. The Secretary of State to file the record unsigned.
10	2 Post to setting If the second confirmed and
	2. Party to action. If the person aggrieved under
20	subsection 1 is not the limited partnership or foreign limited
	partnership to which the record pertains, the aggrieved person
22	shall make the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership
	a party to the action. A person aggrieved under subsection 1 may
24	seek the remedies provided in subsection 1 in the same action in
	combination or in the alternative.
26	
	3. Effective without signature. A record filed unsigned
28	pursuant to this section is effective without being signed.
30	Uniform Comment
32	(This is section 205 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)
34	
	Source - RULPA Section 205.
36	
	§1326. Delivery to and filing of records by Secretary of State;
38	effective time and date
40	1. Requirements for filing. A record authorized or
	required to be delivered to the Secretary of State for filing
42	under this chapter must be captioned to describe the record's
	purpose, be in a medium permitted by the Secretary of State and
44	be delivered to the Secretary of State. Unless the Secretary of
	State determines that a record does not comply with the filing
46	requirements of this chapter, and if all filing fees have been paid, the Secretary of State shall file the record and:
4.0	para, the petrecary or state shall like the record and:
48	

Page 59-LR1469(2)

A. For a statement of dissociation, send:

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	(1) A copy of the filed statement and a receipt for the fees to the person the statement indicates has dissociated as a general partner; and
4	(2) A copy of the filed statement and receipt to the
6	limited partnership;
8	B. For a statement of withdrawal, send:
10 12	(1) A copy of the filed statement and a receipt for the fees to the person on whose behalf the record was filed; and
14	(2) If the statement refers to an existing limited partnership, a copy of the filed statement and receipt
16	to the limited partnership; and
18	C. For all other records, send a copy of the filed record and a receipt for the fees to the person on whose behalf the
20	record was filed.
22	2. Certified copy upon request. Upon request and payment of a fee, the Secretary of State shall send to the requester a
24	certified copy of the requested record.
26	3. Effective date: specified: default. Except as otherwise provided in sections 1316 and 1327, a record delivered to the
28	Secretary of State for filing under this chapter may specify ar
30	effective time and a delayed effective date. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a record filed by the Secretary of
32	State is effective:
	A. If the record does not specify an effective time and
34	does not specify a delayed effective date, on the date and at the time the record is filed as evidenced by the
36	Secretary of State endorsement of the date and time on the
38	record:
	B. If the record specifies an effective time but not a
10	delayed effective date, on the date the record is filed at

(1) The specified date; and

the time specified in the record;

42

44

46

48

(2) The 90th day after the record is filed; or

an effective time, at 12:01 a.m. on the earlier of:

C. If the record specifies a delayed effective date but not

Page 60-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT " $oldsymbol{A}$ " to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609

	D. If the record specifies an effective time and a delayed
2	effective date, at the specified time on the earlier of:
4	(1) The specified date; and
6	(2) The 90th day after the record is filed.
8	Uniform Comment
10	(This is section 206 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
12	Source - ULLCA Section 206.
14	
16	In order for a record prepared by a private person to become part of the public record under this Act, (i) someone must put a properly prepared version of the record into the possession of
18	the public official specified in the Act as the appropriate filing officer, and (ii) that filing officer must determine that
20	the record complies with the filing requirements of this Act and then officially make the record part of the public record. This
22	Act refers to the first step as delivery to the [Secretary of State] for filing and refers to the second step as filing. Thus,
24	under this Act "filing" is an official act.
26	Subsection (a) - The caption need only indicate the title of the record; e.g., Certificate of Limited Partnership, Statement
28	of Change for Limited Partnership.
30	Filing officers typically note on a filed record the fact, date and time of filing. The copies provided by the filing
32	officer under this subsection should contain that notation.
34	This Act does not provide a remedy if the filing officer wrongfully fails or refuses to file a record.
36	Subsection (c) - This subsection allows most records to have
38	a delayed effective date, up to 90 days after the date the record is filed by the filing officer. A record specifying a longer
40	delay will not be rejected. Instead, under paragraph (c)(3) and (4), the delayed effective date is adjusted by operation of law
42	to the "90th day after the record is filed." The Act does not require the filing officer to notify anyone of the adjustment.
44	
46	§1327. Correcting filed record
48	1. Statement of correction. A limited partnership or
50	foreign limited partnership may deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of correction to correct a record
55	TOT TITING & SCACEMENT OF COLLECTION TO COLLECT & record

Page 61-LR1469(2)

	previously delivered by the limited partnership or foreign
2	limited partnership to the Secretary of State and filed by the
	Secretary of State, if at the time of filing the record contained
4	false or erroneous information or was defectively signed.
6	2. Contents of statement. A statement of correction may
8	not state a delayed effective date and must:
	A. Describe the record to be corrected, including its
10	filing date;
12	B. Specify the incorrect information and the reason it is
14	incorrect or the manner in which the signing was defective; and
16	 Correct the incorrect information or defective signature.
18	3. Effective date of correction. When filed by the
	Secretary of State, a statement of correction is effective
20	retroactively as of the effective date of the record the
22	statement corrects, but the statement is effective when filed:
22	A. For the purposes of section 1303, subsections 3 and 4;
24	and
26	B. As to persons relying on the uncorrected record and adversely affected by the correction.
28	adversely affected by the coffection.
	Uniform Comment
30	
32	(This is section 207 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
34	Source - ULLCA Section 207.
36	A statement of correction is appropriate only to correct inaccuracies that existed or signatures that were defective "at
38	the time of filing." A statement of correction may not be used to
	correct a record that was accurate when filed but has become
40	inaccurate due to subsequent events.
42	Subsection (c) - Generally, a statement of correction
	"relates back." However, there is no retroactive effect: (1) for
44	the purposes of constructive notice under Section 103(c) and (d); and (2) against persons who have relied on the uncorrected record
46	and (2) against persons who have reflect on the uncorrected record and would be adversely affected if the correction related back.

§1328. Liability for false information in filed record

48

Page 62-LR1469(2)

	1. Damages for record containing false information. If a
2	record delivered to the Secretary of State for filing under this
	chapter and filed by the Secretary of State contains false
4	information, a person that suffers loss by reliance on the
	information may recover damages for the loss from:
6	
	A. A person that signed the record, or caused another to
8	sign it on the person's behalf, and knew the information to
	be false at the time the record was signed; and
10	
	B. A general partner that has notice that the information
12	was false when the record was filed or has become false
	because of changed circumstances, if the general partner has
14	notice for a reasonably sufficient time before the
	information is relied upon to enable the general partner to
16	effect an amendment under section 1322, file a petition
	pursuant to section 1325, or deliver to the Secretary of
18	State for filing a statement of change pursuant to section
_ •	1315 or a statement of correction pursuant to section 1327.
20	
	2. Signing constitutes affirmation. Signing a record
22	authorized or required to be filed under this chapter constitutes
	an affirmation under the penalties of perjury that the facts
24	stated in the record are true.
	<u> </u>
26	Uniform Comment
28	(This is section 208 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)
30	
	This section pertains to both limited partnerships and
32	foreign limited partnerships.
-	
34	LLLP status is irrelevant to this section. The LLLP shield
	protects only to the extent that (i) the obligation involved is
36	an obligation of the limited partnership or foreign limited
	partnership, and (ii) a partner is claimed to be liable for that
38	obligation by reason of being a partner. This section does not
	address the obligations of a limited partnership or foreign
40	limited partnership and instead imposes direct liability on
	signers and general partners.
42	and a demonate baremers.
	Subsection (a) - This subsection's liability rules apply
44	only to records (i) created by private persons ("delivered to the
	[Secretary of State] for filing"), (ii) which actually become
	[55515541] Of State for fifting /, (if / which actually become

Page 63-LR1469(2)

part of the public record ("filed by the [Secretary of State]"). This subsection does not preempt other law, which might provide

remedies for misleading information contained, for example, in a record that is delivered to the filing officer for filing but

46

	withdrawn before the filing officer takes the official action of
2	filing the record.
4	Records filed under this Act are signed subject to the
	penalties for perjury. See subsection (b). This subsection
6	therefore does not require a party who relies on a record to
	demonstrate that the reliance was reasonable. Contrast Section
8	201(d)(2), which provides that, if the partnership agreement is
	inconsistent with the public record, the public record prevails
10	in favor of a person that is neither a partner nor a transferee
	and that reasonably relied on the record.
12	\$1329. Certificate of existence; certificate of authority;
14	certificate of fact
	4414114444 41 1444
16	1. Application. Any person may apply to the Secretary of
_•	State for a certificate of existence for a domestic limited
18	partnership or a certificate of authority for a foreign limited
	partnership.
20	<u> </u>
	2. Contents. A certificate of existence or certificate of
22	authority sets forth:
24	A. The limited partnership's name used in this State;
26	B. That, if a domestic limited partnership, the limited
	partnership is duly formed under the laws of this State and
28	the date of its formation;
30	C. That, if a foreign limited partnership, the foreign
	limited partnership is authorized to transact business in
32	this State, the date on which the limited partnership was
	authorized to transact business in this State and its
34	jurisdiction of organization;
36	D. That all fees and penalties owed to this State have been
	<pre>paid if:</pre>
38	
	(1) Payment is reflected in the records of the
40	Secretary of State; and
42	(2) Nonpayment affects the existence or authorization
	of the domestic or foreign limited partnership;
44	
	E. That the limited partnership's most recent annual report
46	required by section 1330 has been delivered to the Secretary

Page 64-LR1469(2)

of State; and

	F. Any facts of record in the office of the Secretary of
2	State that may be requested by the applicant under subsection 1.
4	
	3. Evidence of existence or authority. Subject to any
6	qualification stated in the certificate, a certificate of
	existence or certificate of authority issued by the Secretary of
8	State may be relied upon as conclusive evidence that the domestic
	or foreign limited partnership is in existence or is authorized
10	to transact business in this State.
12	4. Certificate of fact. In addition to the certificate
	authorized under subsection 2, the Secretary of State may issue a
14	certificate attesting to any fact of record in the office of the
	Secretary of State that may be requested by the applicant under
16	subsection 1.
18	Maine Comment
20	This section is based on former section 416-A and maintains
	uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for these
22	types of certificates provided by the Secretary of State.
24	§1330. Annual report and amended annual report of domestic and
	foreign limited partnerships; failure to file annual
26	report; penalty
28	1. Annual report. Each domestic limited partnership and
30	each foreign limited partnership authorized to do business in
30	this State shall file, within the time prescribed by this
32	chapter, an annual report.
32	A The annual report must set fouth.
34	A. The annual report must set forth:
34	(1) The name of the limited mantagement.
36	(1) The name of the limited partnership;
30	(2) The name of its registered agent and the address
38	of its registered office in this State, including the
30	street or rural route number, town or city and state,
40	and, in the case of a foreign limited partnership, the
10	address of its registered or principal office;
42	addition of representation of billion of the
12	(3) A brief statement of the character of the business
14	in which the limited partnership is actually engaged in
	this State, if any; and
46	was beace, at any, and
- -	(4) The name and business or residence address of each
48	general partner, including the street or rural route
- •	-
	number, town or city and state.

Page 65-LR1469(2)

2

4

6

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

46

- B. The Secretary of State shall specify by rule the period of time to which the annual report applies as provided in paragraph C. The information contained in the annual report must be current as of the date the report is signed.
- The annual report must be executed and signed by a general partner or any other duly authorized individual. Subject to rules adopted under section 1456, the report must be delivered to the Secretary of State or a designee for filing. Proof to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that, prior to the date that penalties become effective for late delivery of annual reports as established by the Secretary of State by rule, the report was deposited in the United States mail in a sealed envelope, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, or delivered by electronic means as provided by the Secretary of State, is deemed a compliance with this requirement. One copy of the report, together with the filing fee required by this chapter, must be delivered for filing to the Secretary of State, who shall file the report if the Secretary of State finds that it conforms to the requirements of this chapter. If the Secretary of State finds that the report does not so conform, the Secretary of State shall promptly mail or otherwise return the report to the limited partnership for any necessary corrections. The penalties prescribed by this chapter for failure to file the report within the time provided in this section do not apply if the report is corrected to conform to the requirements of this chapter and returned to the Secretary of State within 30 days from the date on which it was so mailed or otherwise returned to the limited partnership by the Secretary of State.
 - 2. Amended annual report; period for filing. If the information contained in an annual report filed under subsection 1 has changed, a domestic or foreign limited partnership may, if it determines it to be necessary, deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an amended annual report to change the information on file. The amended annual report must be executed as provided in subsection 1, paragraph C.
 - A. An amended annual report must set forth:
- (1) The name of the domestic or foreign limited partnership, the jurisdiction of its formation and its date of formation;
- (2) The date on which the original annual report was filed; and

Page 66-LR1469(2)

2	(3) The information that has changed and the date on which it changed.
4	B. An amended annual report may be filed by the domestic or foreign limited partnership after the date of the original
6	filing and until December 31st of that filing year.
8	3. Failure to file annual report; penalty. A domestic or foreign limited partnership that is required to deliver an annual
10	report for filing as provided in subsection 1 that fails to
1 2	deliver its properly completed annual report to the Secretary of
12	State shall pay, in addition to the regular annual report fee, the late filing penalty described in section 1460, subsection 19,
14	as long as the report is received by the Secretary of State prior
16	to revocation or administrative dissolution. Upon a limited partnership's failure to file the annual report and to pay the
10	annual report fee or the penalty, the Secretary of State,
18	notwithstanding Title 4, chapter 5 and Title 5, chapter 375,
20	shall revoke a foreign limited partnership's authority to do business in this State and administratively dissolve a domestic
	limited partnership. The Secretary of State shall use the
22	procedures set forth in section 1399 to administratively dissolve
24	a domestic limited partnership and the procedure set forth in section 1416 to revoke a foreign limited partnership's authority
	to transact business in this State. A domestic limited
26	partnership that has been administratively dissolved under section 1399 must follow the requirements set forth in section
28	1400 to reinstate.
30	A. If the Secretary of State finds that any annual report
	of a domestic or foreign limited partnership delivered for
32	filing does not conform with the requirements of subsection
34	1, the report must be returned for correction.
-	B. If the annual report of a domestic or foreign limited
36	partnership is not delivered for filing within the time
38	specified in subsection 1, the limited partnership is excused from the liability provided in this section and from
	any other penalty for failure to file timely the report if
40	it establishes, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of
42	State, that failure to file was the result of excusable neglect and it furnishes the Secretary of State a copy of
	the report within 30 days after it learns that the Secretary
44	of State failed to receive the original report.
46	Maine Comment

Page 67-LR1469(2)

50

report filing requirements.

Subsection 1 is based on former section 529 and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for annual

Subsection 2 is based on former section 529-A and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for amended
annual report filing requirements.
Subsection 3 is based on former section 530 and maintains
uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for late filing penalties resulting from failure to file an annual report.
SUBCHAPTER 3
LIMITED PARTNERS
§1341. Becoming limited partner
A person becomes a limited partner:
1. Partnership agreement. As provided in the partnership
agreement:
2. Conversion or merger. As the result of a conversion or
merger under subchapter 11; or
3. Consent. With the consent of all the partners.
Uniform Comment
(This is section 301 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
(2001).)
Source - RULPA Section 301.
Although Section 801(4) contemplates the admission of a
limited partner to avoid dissolution, that provision does not itself authorize the admission. Instead, this section controls.
Contrast Section 801(3)(B), which itself authorizes the admission of a general partner in order to avoid dissolution.
\$1342. No right or power as limited partner to bind limited partnership
A limited newtone door not have the right on the never of
A limited partner does not have the right or the power as a limited partner to act for or bind the limited partnership.
Uniform Comment
(This is section 302 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Page 68-LR1469(2)

	In this respect a limited partner is analogous to a
2	shareholder in a corporation; status as owner provides neither
	the right to manage nor a reasonable appearance of that right.
4	
_	The phrase "as a limited partner" is intended to recognize
6	that: (i) this section does not disable a general partner that
6	
	also owns a limited partner interest, (ii) the partnership
8	agreement may as a matter of contract allocate managerial rights
	to one or more limited partners; and (iii) a separate agreement
10	can empower and entitle a person that is a limited partner to act
	for the limited partnership in another capacity; e.g., as an
12	agent. See Comment to Section 305.
	agene. Bee comment to becton 505.
14	The fact that a limited partner cua limited partner has no
14	The fact that a limited partner qua limited partner has no
	power to bind the limited partnership means that, subject to
16	Section 113 (Dual Capacity), information possessed by a limited
	partner is not attributed to the limited partnership. See Section
18	103(h).
20	This Act specifies various circumstances in which limited
	partners have consent rights, including:
22	parametric mayor companie 129map, 2mozadzing.
c c	• admission of a limited name on Costion 201/2)
2.4	 admission of a limited partner, Section 301(3)
24	
	 admission of a general partner, Section 401(4)
26	
	 amendment of the partnership agreement, Section
28	406(b)(1)
30	 the decision to amend the certificate of limited
	partnership so as to obtain or relinquish LLLP status,
3 2	Section 406(b)(2)
<i>,</i> ,	bección 400(b)(2)
34	• the disconition of all on substantially all of the
34	• the disposition of all or substantially all of the
	limited partnership's property, outside the ordinary
36	course, Section 406(b)(3)
38	 the compromise of a partner's obligation to make a
	contribution or return an improper distribution,
40	Section 502(c)
42	 expulsion of a limited partner by consent of the other
	partners, Section 601(b)(4)
14	paramora, bocción our(b)(x)
	• ownulcion of a general nameur by severet of the other
16	• expulsion of a general partner by consent of the other
16	partners, Section 603(4)

Page 69-LR1469(2)

Section 703(c)(3)

redemption of a transferable interest subject to charging order, using limited partnership property,

48

50

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

2	• causing dissolution by consent, Section 801(2)
4	 causing dissolution by consent following the dissociation of a general partner, when at least one
6	general partner remains, Section 801(3)(A)
8	 avoiding dissolution and appointing a successor general partner, following the dissociation of the sole general
10	partner, Section 801(3)(B)
12 14	 appointing a person to wind up the limited partnership when there is no general partner, Section 803(C)
16	 approving, amending or abandoning a plan of conversion, Section 1103(a) and (b)(2)
18	 approving, amending or abandoning a plan of merger, Section 1107(a) and (b)(2).
20	\$1343. No liability as limited partner for limited partnership
22	obligations
24	An obligation of a limited partnership, whether arising in
26	contract, tort or otherwise, is not the obligation of a limited partner. A limited partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of contribution or otherwise, for an
28	obligation of the limited partnership solely by reason of being a limited partner, even if the limited partner participates in the
30	management and control of the limited partnership.
32	Uniform Comment
34	(This is section 303 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)
36	(2001).)
36 38	
	(2001).) This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control
38	This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control rule" with respect to personal liability for entity obligations and brings limited partners into parity with LLC members, LLP
38	This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control rule" with respect to personal liability for entity obligations and brings limited partners into parity with LLC members, LLP partners and corporate shareholders.
38 40 42	This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control rule" with respect to personal liability for entity obligations and brings limited partners into parity with LLC members, LLP partners and corporate shareholders. The "control rule" first appeared in an uniform act in 1916,
38 40 42 44	This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control rule" with respect to personal liability for entity obligations and brings limited partners into parity with LLC members, LLP partners and corporate shareholders. The "control rule" first appeared in an uniform act in 1916, although the concept is much older. Section 7 of the original Uniform Limited Partnership Act provided that "A limited partner
38 40 42 44	This section provides a full, status-based liability shield for each limited partner, "even if the limited partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership." The section thus eliminates the so-called "control rule" with respect to personal liability for entity obligations and brings limited partners into parity with LLC members, LLP partners and corporate shareholders. The "control rule" first appeared in an uniform act in 1916, although the concept is much older. Section 7 of the original

Page 70-LR1469(2)

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

Partnership Act (ULPA - 1976) "carrie[d] over the basic test from former Section 7," but recognized "the difficulty of determining 2 when the 'control' line has been overstepped." Comment to ULPA-1976, Section 303. Accordingly, ULPA-1976 tried to buttress the limited partner's shield by (i) providing a safe harbor for a lengthy list of activities deemed not to constitute participating 6 in control, ULPA-1976, Section 303(b), and (ii) limiting a limited partner's "control rule" liability "only to persons who 8 transact business with the limited partnership with actual 10 knowledge of [the limited partner's] participation in control." ULPA-1976, Section 303(a). However, these protections were complicated by a countervailing rule which made a limited partner 12 generally liable for the limited partnership's obligations "if 14 the limited partner's participation in the control of the business is . . . substantially the same as the exercise of the powers of a general partner." ULPA-1976, Section 303(a). 16

The 1985 amendments to ULPA-1976 (i.e., RULPA) further buttressed the limited partner's shield, removing the "substantially the same" rule, expanding the list of safe harbor activities and limiting "control rule" liability "only to persons who transact business with the limited partnership reasonably believing, based upon the limited partner's conduct, that the limited partner is a general partner."

In a world with LLPs, LLCs and, most importantly, LLLPs, the control rule has become an anachronism. This Act therefore takes the next logical step in the evolution of the limited partner's liability shield and renders the control rule extinct.

The shield established by this section protects only against liability for the limited partnership's obligations and only to the extent that the limited partner is claimed to be liable on account of being a limited partner. Thus, a person that is both a general and limited partner will be liable as a general partner for the limited partnership's obligations. Moreover, this section does not prevent a limited partner from being liable as a result of the limited partner's own conduct and is therefore inapplicable when a third party asserts that a limited partner's own wrongful conduct has injured the third party. This section is likewise inapplicable to claims by the limited partnership or another partner that a limited partner has breached a duty under this Act or the partnership agreement.

This section does not eliminate a limited partner's liability for promised contributions, Section 502 or improper distributions. Section 509. That liability pertains to a person's status as a limited partner but is **not** liability for an obligation of the limited partnership.

Page 71-LR1469(2)

	The shield provided by this section applies whether or not a
2	limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
4	§1344. Right of limited partner and former limited partner to information
6	
	1. Right to inspect and copy. On 10 days' demand, made in
8	a record received by the limited partnership, a limited partner
	may inspect and copy required information during regular business
10	hours in the limited partnership's designated office. The limited
	partner need not have any particular purpose for seeking the
12	information.
14	Right to information about activities and financial
	condition. During regular business hours and at a reasonable
16	location specified by the limited partnership, a limited partner
	may obtain from the limited partnership and inspect and copy true
18	and full information regarding the state of the activities and
	financial condition of the limited partnership and other
20	information regarding the activities of the limited partnership
	as is just and reasonable if:
22	
	A. The limited partner seeks the information for a purpose
24	reasonably related to the partner's interest as a limited
	<pre>partner;</pre>
26	
	B. The limited partner makes a demand in a record received
28	by the limited partnership, describing with reasonable
	particularity the information sought and the purpose for
30	seeking the information; and
32	C. The information sought is directly connected to the
	limited partner's purpose.
34	
	3. Response to demand for information about activities and
36	financial condition. Within 10 days after receiving a demand
	pursuant to subsection 2, the limited partnership in a record

A. What information the limited partnership will provide in response to the demand;

shall inform the limited partner that made the demand:

38

40

42

44

46

48

B. When and where the limited partnership will provide the information; and

C. If the limited partnership declines to provide any demanded information, the limited partnership's reasons for declining.

Page 72-LR1469(2)

	4. Right of dissociated limited partner. Subject to
2	subsection 6, a person dissociated as a limited partner may
2	inspect and copy required information during regular business
4	hours in the limited partnership's designated office if:
4	mours in the innited partnership's designated office if.
6	A. The information pertains to the period during which the
6	
•	<pre>person was a limited partner;</pre>
8	
	B. The person seeks the information in good faith; and
10	
	C. The person meets the requirements of subsection 2.
12	
	5. Response to demand by dissociated limited partner. The
14	limited partnership shall respond to a demand made pursuant to
	subsection 4 in the same manner as provided in subsection 3.
16	
	Death of limited partner. If a limited partner dies,
18	section 1384 applies.
20	7. Reasonable restrictions on use of information. The
	limited partnership may impose reasonable restrictions on the use
22	of information obtained under this section. In a dispute
	concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this
24	subsection, the limited partnership has the burden of proving
	reasonableness.
26	
	8. Reasonable costs of copying. A limited partnership may
28	charge a person that makes a demand under this section reasonable
	costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.
30	
	9. Information provided without demand. Whenever this
32	chapter or a partnership agreement provides for a limited partner
	to give or withhold consent to a matter, before the consent is
34	given or withheld, the limited partnership shall, without demand,
	provide the limited partner with all information material to the
36	limited partner's decision that the limited partnership knows.
38	10. Exercise of rights. A limited partner or person
50	dissociated as a limited partner may exercise the rights under
40	this section through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction
10	imposed under subsection 7 or by the partnership agreement
42	applies both to the attorney or other agent and to the limited
42	
44	partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.
44	11 Tenneforce individual andre level dischille me
46	11. Transferee; individual under legal disability. The
46	rights stated in this section do not extend to a person as
4.0	transferee but may be exercised by the legal representative of an
48	individual under legal disability who is a limited partner or

Page 73-LR1469(2)

person dissociated as a limited partner.

Uniform Comment

2	
	(This is section 304 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
4	(2001).)
6	This section balances two countervailing concerns relating
	to information: the need of limited partners and former limited
8	partners for access versus the limited partnership's need to protect confidential business data and other intellectual
10	property. The balance must be understood in the context of fiduciary duties. The general partners are obliged through their
12	duties of care and loyalty to protect information whose confidentiality is important to the limited partnership or
14	otherwise inappropriate for dissemination. See Section 408 (general standards of general partner conduct). A limited
16	partner, in contrast, "does not have any fiduciary duty to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason of
18	being a limited partner." Section 305(a). (Both general partners and limited partners are subject to a duty of good faith and fair
20	dealing. Section 305(b) and 408(d).)
22	Like predecessor law, this Act divides limited partner
	access rights into two categories - required information and
24	other information. However, this Act builds on predecessor law by:
26	 expanding slightly the category of required information

- expanding slightly the category of required information and stating explicitly that a limited partner may have access to that information without having to show cause
- specifying a procedure for limited partners to follow when demanding access to other information

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

- specifying how a limited partnership must respond to such a demand and setting a time limit for the response
- retaining predecessor law's "just and reasonable" standard for determining a limited partner's right to other information, while recognizing that, to be "just and reasonable," a limited partner's demand for other information must meet at minimum standards of relatedness and particularity
- expressly requiring the limited partnership to volunteer known, material information when seeking or obtaining consent from limited partners
- codifying (while limiting) the power of the partnership agreement to vary limited partner access rights

Page 74-LR1469(2)

- permitting the limited partnership to establish other reasonable limits on access
- providing access rights for former limited partners.

The access rights stated in this section are personal to each limited partner and are enforceable through a direct action under Section 1001(a). These access rights are in addition to whatever discovery rights a party has in a civil suit.

Subsection (a) - The phrase "required information" is a defined term. See Sections 102(18) and 111. This subsection's broad right of access is subject not only to reasonable limitations in the partnership agreement, Section 110(b)(4), but also to the power of the limited partnership to impose reasonable limitations on use. Unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise, it will be the general partner or partners that have the authority to use that power. See Section 406(a).

Subsection (b) - The language describing the information to be provided comes essentially verbatim from RULPA Section 305(a)(2)(i) and (iii). The procedural requirements derive from RMBCA Section 16.02(c). This subsection does not impose a requirement of good faith, because Section 305(b) contains a generally applicable obligation of good faith and fair dealing for limited partners.

Subsection (d) - The notion that former owners should have information rights comes from RUPA Section 403(b) and ULLCA Section 408(a). The access is limited to the required information and is subject to certain conditions.

Example: A person dissociated as a limited partner seeks data which the limited partnership has compiled, which relates to the period when the person was a limited partner, but which is beyond the scope of the information required by Section 111. No matter how reasonable the person's purpose and how well drafted the person's demand, the limited partnership is not obliged to provide the data.

Example: A person dissociated as a limited partner seeks access to required information pertaining to the period during which the person was a limited partner. The person makes a bald demand, merely stating a desire to review the required information at the limited partnership's designated office. In particular, the demand does not describe "with reasonable particularity the information sought and the purpose for seeking the information." See subsection (b)(2). The limited partnership is not obliged to allow access. The

Page 75-LR1469(2)

2	-	reference the requirement	
4		and Section 704 provide g deceased limited partner.	reater access rights
6		-	
8	because a person o	(2) - A duty of good fait claiming access under thi artner and is no longer	s subsection is no
10		602(a)(2) (dissociation a cood faith as to subsequent	-
12	Subsection (-)	This subsection no	umita the limited
14	partnership - as di) - This subsection pe stinguished from the part itations. Contrast Section	nership agreement -
16		will be the general partm ne limited partnership	
18	restrictions.		- .
20		artnership bears the burn ny restriction imposed und	
22		mer a restriction is reason langer or other problem th	
24	to avoid; (ii) the	purpose for which the inf in light of both the prob	formation is sought;
26	the restriction is	reasonably tailored. Rest es of limited partners	cricting use of the
28	unreasonable.	-	-
30	through the partners	table compares the liship agreement with those	
32	subsection.		
34		partnership agreement	Section 304(g)
36	how restrictions adopted	by the consent of partners when they adopt	by the general partners, acting
38		or amend the partnership agreement, unless the	under Section 406(a)
40		partnership agreement provides another method	
42		of amendment	
44	what restrictions may be imposed	"reasonable restrictions on the availability and	"reasonable restrictions on
46	a, se imposed	use of information obtained," Section	the use of information
48		110(b)(4)	obtained"
50	burden of proof	the person challenging	"the limited

Page 76-LR1469(2)

	* *
2	the restriction must partnership has prove that the the burden of restriction will proving
4	"unreasonably restrict reasonableness" the right of
6	information," Section 110(b)(4)
8	
10	Subsection (h) - Source: RUPA Section 403(b) and ULLCA Section 408(a).
12	Subsection (i) - Source: ULLCA Section 408(b).
14	The duty stated in this subsection is at the core of the duties owed the limited partners by a limited partnership and its
16	general partners. This subsection imposes an affirmative duty to volunteer information, but that obligation is limited to
18	information which is both material and known by the limited partnership. The duty applies to known, material information,
20	even if the limited partnership does not know that the information is material.
22	
24	A limited partnership will "know" what its general partners know. Section 103(h). A limited partnership may also know information known by the "individual conducting the transaction
26	for the [limited partnership]." Section 103(g).
28	A limited partner's right to information under this subsection is enforceable through the full panoply of "legal or
30	equitable relief" provided by Section 1001(a), including in appropriate circumstances the withdrawal or invalidation of
32	improperly obtained consent and the invalidation or recision of action taken pursuant to that consent.
34	Subsection (k) - Section 304 provides no information rights
36	to a transferee as transferee. Transferee status brings only the very limited information rights stated in Section 702(c).
38	
40	It is nonetheless possible for a person that happens to be a transferee to have rights under this section. For example, under
~ •	Section 602(a)(3) a person dissociated as a limited partner
42	becomes a "mere transferee" of its own transferable interest. While that status provides the person no rights under this
44	section, the status of person dissociated as a limited partner

§1345. Limited duties of limited partners

triggers rights under subsection (d).

46

48

Page 77-LR1469(2)

- 1. No fiduciary duty. A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason of being a limited partner.
- 2. Good faith and fair dealing. A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the partnership and the other partners under this chapter or under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.
- 3. Limited partner's own interest. A limited partner does not violate a duty or obligation under this chapter or under the partnership agreement merely because the limited partner's 14 conduct furthers the limited partner's own interest.

16 Uniform Comment

2

4

6

R

10

12

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

(This is section 305 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Subsection (a) - Fiduciary duty typically attaches to a person whose status or role creates significant power for that person over the interests of another person. Under this Act, limited partners have very limited power of any sort in the regular activities of the limited partnership and no power whatsoever justifying the imposition of fiduciary duties either to the limited partnership or fellow partners. It is possible for a partnership agreement to allocate significant managerial authority and power to a limited partner, but in that case the power exists not as a matter of status or role but rather as a matter of contract. The proper limit on such contract-based power is the obligation of good faith and fair dealing, not fiduciary duty, unless the partnership agreement itself expressly imposes a fiduciary duty or creates a role for a limited partner which, as a matter of other law, gives rise to a fiduciary duty. For example, if the partnership agreement makes a limited partner an agent for the limited partnership as to particular matters, the law of agency will impose fiduciary duties on the limited partner with respect to the limited partner's role as agent.

Subsection (b) - Source: RUPA Section 404 (d). The same language appears in Section 408(d), pertaining to general partners.

The obligation of good faith and fair dealing is not a fiduciary duty, does not command altruism or self-abnegation, and does not prevent a partner from acting in the partner's own self-interest. Courts should not use the obligation to change ex post facto the parties' or this Act's allocation of risk and power. To the contrary, in light of the nature of a limited

Page 78-LR1469(2)

partnership, the obligation should be used only to protect agreed-upon arrangements from conduct that is manifestly beyond what a reasonable person could have contemplated when the arrangements were made.

The partnership agreement or this Act may grant discretion to a partner, and that partner may properly exercise that discretion even though another partner suffers as a consequence. Conduct does not violate the obligation of good faith and fair dealing merely because that conduct substantially prejudices a party. Indeed, parties allocate risk precisely because prejudice may occur. The exercise of discretion constitutes a breach of the obligation of good faith and fair dealing only when the party claiming breach shows that the conduct has no honestly-held purpose that legitimately comports with the parties' agreed-upon arrangements. Once such a purpose appears, courts should not second guess a party's choice of method in serving that purpose, unless the party invoking the obligation of good faith and fair dealing shows that the choice of method itself lacks any honestly-held purpose that legitimately comports with parties' agreed-upon arrangements.

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

2

6

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

In sum, the purpose of the obligation of good faith and fair dealing is to protect the arrangement the partners have chosen for themselves, not to restructure that arrangement under the guise of safeguarding it.

§1346. Person erroneously believing self to be limited partner

1. Not liable for enterprise's obligations. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, a person that makes an investment in a business enterprise and erroneously but in good faith believes that the person has become a limited partner in the enterprise is not liable for the enterprise's obligations by reason of making the investment, receiving distributions from the enterprise or exercising any rights of or appropriate to a limited partner, if, on ascertaining the mistake, the person:

38

40

A. Causes an appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment or statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the Secretary of State for filing; or

42

44

48

50

B. Withdraws from future participation as an owner in the enterprise by signing and delivering to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of withdrawal under this section.

46

2. Liable to 3rd party. A person that makes an investment described in subsection 1 is liable to the same extent as a general partner to any 3rd party that enters into a transaction

Page 79-LR1469(2)

	with the enterprise, believing in good faith that the person is a
2	general partner, before the Secretary of State files a statement
	of withdrawal, certificate of limited partnership, amendment or
4	statement of correction to show that the person is not a general
	partner.
6	
	3. Right to withdraw without breach. If a person makes a
8	diligent effort in good faith to comply with subsection 1,
	paragraph A and is unable to cause the appropriate certificate of
10	limited partnership, amendment or statement of correction to be
	signed and delivered to the Secretary of State for filing, the
12	person has the right to withdraw from the enterprise pursuant to
	subsection 1, paragraph B even if the withdrawal would otherwise
14	breach an agreement with others that are or have agreed to become
	co-owners of the enterprise.
16	
	Uniform Comment
18	(This is section 206 of the Uniform Limited Doutsonship Act
20	(This is section 306 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
20	(20017.)
22	Source - RULPA Section 304, substantially redrafted for
	reasons of style.
24	
	Subsection (a)(2) - The requirement that a person
26	"withdraw[] from future participation as an owner in the
	enterprise" means, in part, that the person refrain from taking
28	any further profit from the enterprise. The requirement does not
	mean, however, that the person is required to return previously
30	obtained profits or forfeit any investment.
32	
	SUBCHAPTER 4
34	
	GENERAL PARTNERS
36	fizer Paranias consul martines
0.0	§1351. Becoming general partner
38	A person becomes a general partner:
40	A person becomes a general partner.
-0	1. Partnership agreement. As provided in the partnership
42	agreement;
44	2. Admitted general partner. Under section 1391,
	subsection 3, paragraph B following the dissociation of a limited
46	partnership's last general partner;
48	3. Conversion or merger. As the result of a conversion or
	merger under subchapter 11: or

Page 80-LR1469(2)

4. Consent. With the consent of all the partners.

2	Uniform Comment
4	OMITOIM COMME
6	(This is section 401 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
U	120017.7
8	This section does not make a person's status as a general partner dependent on the person being so designated in the
10	certificate of limited partnership. If a person does become a general partner under this section without being so designated:
12	 the limited partnership is obligated to promptly and
14	appropriately amend the certificate of limited partnership, Section 202(b)(1);
16	 each general partner that knows of the anomaly is
18	personally obligated to cause the certificate to be promptly and appropriately amended, Section 202(c)(1), and is subject
20	to liability for failing to do so, Section 208(a)(2);
22	• the "non-designated" general partner has:
24	all the rights and duties of a general partner to the limited partnership and the other partners, and
26	the powers of a general partner to bind the limited
28	partnership under Sections 402 and 403, but
30	no power to sign records which are to be filed on behalf of the limited partnership this Act
32	Example: By consent of the partners of XYZ Limited Partnership, G
34	is admitted as a general partner. However, XYZ's certificate of
36	limited partnership is not amended accordingly. Later, G - acting
36	without actual authority - purports to bind XYZ to a transaction with Third Party. Third Party does not review the filed
38	certificate of limited partnership before entering into the
	transaction. XYZ might be bound under Section 402.
40	
42	Section 402 attributes to a limited partnership "[a]n act of a general partner for apparently carrying on in the ordinary
42	course the limited partnership's activities or activities of the
44	kind carried on by the limited partnership." The limited
	partnership's liability under Section 402 does not depend on the
46	"act of a general partner" being the act of a general partner designated in the certificate of limited partnership. Moreover,
48	the notice provided by Section 103(c) does not undercut G's appearance of authority. Section 402 refers only to notice under

Page 81-LR1469(2)

Section 103(d) and, in any event, according to the second

sentence of Section 103(c), the fact that a person is **not** listed as in the certificate as a general partner is **not** notice that the person is **not** a general partner. See Comment to Section 103(c).

Example: Same facts, except that Third Party does review the certificate of limited partnership before entering into the transaction. The result might still be the same.

The omission of a person's name from the certificate's list of general partners is **not** notice that the person is **not** a general partner. Therefore, Third Party's review of the certificate does not mean that Third Party knew, had received a notification or had notice that G lacked authority. At most, XYZ could argue that, because Third Party knew that G was not listed in the certificate, a transaction entered into by G could not appear to Third Party to be for apparently carrying on the limited partnership's activities in the ordinary course.

§1352. General partner agent of limited partnership

1. Agent if carrying on in the ordinary course of activities. Each general partner is an agent of the limited partnership for the purposes of its activities. An act of a general partner, including the signing of a record in the partnership's name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary course the limited partnership's activities or activities of the kind carried on by the limited partnership binds the limited partnership, unless the general partner did not have authority to act for the limited partnership in the particular matter and the person with which the general partner was dealing knew, had received a notification or had notice under section 1303, subsection 4 that the general partner lacked authority.

 2. Agent only if actually authorized. An act of a general partner that is not apparently for carrying on in the ordinary course the limited partnership's activities or activities of the kind carried on by the limited partnership binds the limited partnership only if the act was actually authorized by all the other partners.

Uniform Comment

(This is section 402 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Source - RUPA Section 301. For the meaning of "authority" in subsection (a) and "authorized" in subsection (b), see RUPA Section 301, Comment 3 (stating that "Subsection (2) [of RUPA Section 301] makes it clear that the partnership is bound by a

Page 82-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

partner's actual authority, even if the partner has no apparent authority"; emphasis added).

The fact that a person is not listed in the certificate of limited partnership as a general partner is **not** notice that the person is **not** a partner and is **not** notice that the person lacks authority to act for the limited partnership. See Comment to Section 103(c) and Comment to Section 401.

Section 103(f) defines receipt of notification. Section 103(d) lists various public filings, each of which provides notice 90 days after its effective date.

Example: For the past ten years, X has been a general partner of XYZ Limited Partnership and has regularly conducted the limited partnership's business with Third Party. However, 100 days ago the limited partnership expelled X as a general partner and the next day delivered for filing an amendment to XYZ's certificate of limited partnership which stated that X was no longer a general partner. On that same day, the filing officer filed the amendment.

Today X approaches Third Party, purports still be to a general partner of XYZ and purports to enter into a transaction with Third Party on XYZ's behalf. Third Party is unaware that X has been expelled and has no reason to doubt that X's bona fides. Nonetheless, XYZ is not liable on the transaction. Under Section 103(d), Third Party has notice that X is dissociated and perforce has notice that X is not a general partner authorized to bind XYZ.

§1353. Limited partnership liable for general partner's actionable conduct

1. General partner acting in ordinary course or with authority. A limited partnership is liable for loss or injury caused to a person, or for a penalty incurred, as a result of a wrongful act or omission or other actionable conduct of a general partner acting in the ordinary course of activities of the limited partnership or with authority of the limited partnership.

2. Misapplication of money or property by general partner. If, in the course of the limited partnership's activities or while acting with authority of the limited partnership, a general partner receives or causes the limited partnership to receive money or property of a person not a partner, and the money or property is misapplied by a general partner, the limited partnership is liable for the loss.

Page 83-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Uniform Comment

2	022203
4	(This is section 403 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
-	120017.7
6	Source - RUPA Section 305. For the meaning of "authority" in subsections (a) and (b), see RUPA Section 305, Comment. The
8	third-to-last paragraph of that Comment states:
10	The partnership is liable for the actionable conduct or omission of a partner acting in the ordinary course of its
12	business or "with the authority of the partnership." This is intended to include a partner's apparent, as well as actual,
14	authority, thereby bringing within Section 305(a) the situation covered in UPA Section 14(a).
16	Diduction covered in orn because in (a)
	The last paragraph of that Comment states:
18	G1' - 205(1) ' 3 5 7703 G -1' 14(1) 1 - 3 1
20	Section 305(b) is drawn from UPA Section 14(b), but has been edited to improve clarity. It imposes strict liability on the partnership for the misapplication of money or property
22	received by a partner in the course of the partnership's business or otherwise within the scope of the partner's
24	actual authority.
26	Section 403(a) of this Act is taken essentially verbatim from RUPA Section 305(a), and Section 403(b) of this Act is taken
28	essentially verbatim from RUPA Section 305(b).
30	This section makes the limited partnership vicariously liable for a partner's misconduct. That vicariously liability in
32	no way discharges or diminishes the partner's direct liability for the partner's own misconduct.
34	
36	A general partner can cause a limited partnership to be liable under this section, even if the general partner is not
38	designated as a general partner in the certificate of limited partnership. See Comment to Section 401.
40	§1354. General partner's liability
42	1. Joint and several liability. Except as otherwise
	provided in subsections 2 and 3, all general partners are liable
44	jointly and severally for all obligations of the limited partnership unless otherwise agreed by the claimant or provided
46	by law.

Page 84-LR1469(2)

2. Pre-existing obligation. A person that becomes a general partner of an existing limited partnership is not

2	personally liable for an obligation of a limited partnership incurred before the person became a general partner.
4	3. Obligation of limited liability limited partnership. Subject to the provisions of subsection 4, an obligation of a
6	limited partnership incurred while the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership, whether arising in
8	contract, tort or otherwise, is solely the obligation of the limited partnership. A general partner is not personally liable,
10	directly or indirectly, by way of contribution or otherwise, for such an obligation solely by reason of being or acting as a
12	general partner. This subsection applies despite anything inconsistent in the partnership agreement that existed
14	immediately before the consent required to become a limited liability limited partnership under section 1356, subsection 2,
16	paragraph B.
18	4. Professional limited liability limited partnership exception. A partner of a professional limited liability
20	limited partnership is jointly and severally liable for claims arising from the rendering of a professional service by such a
22	professional limited liability partnership if that partner:
24	A. Personally and directly participated in rendering that portion of the professional service that was performed
26	negligently or in breach of any other legal duty; or
28	B. Directly supervised and controlled that portion of the professional service rendered by another person that was
30	performed negligently or in breach of any other legal duty.
32 34	For purposes of this subsection, a "professional limited liability limited partnership" means a limited liability limited partnership that, by virtue of the business conducted by it,
36	would be required to incorporate under the Maine Professional Service Corporation Act if that limited partnership were a
38	corporation.
40	Uniform Comment
40	(This is section 404 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act

:t (2001).)

Source - RUPA Section 306.

44

46

48

Following RUPA and the UPA, this Act leaves to other law the question of when a limited partnership obligation is incurred.

Page 85-LR1469(2)

	Subsection (c) - For an explanation of the decision to
2	provide for limited liability limited partnerships, see the Prefatory Note.
4	
	Maine Comment
6	
	Maine has amended this section to add language clarifying
8	the scope of the liability shield for professional limited liability partnerships.
10	
	§1355. Actions by and against partnership and partners
12	
	1. General partner as party. To the extent not
14	inconsistent with section 1354, a general partner may be joined
	in an action against the limited partnership or named in a
16	separate action.
1.0	
18	2. Judgment against limited partnership. A judgment
20	against a limited partnership is not by itself a judgment against
20	a general partner. A judgment against a limited partnership may
2.2	not be satisfied from a general partner's assets unless there is
22	also a judgment against the general partner.
24	3. Judgment creditor of general partner. A judgment
. .	creditor of a general partner may not levy execution against the
26	assets of the general partner to satisfy a judgment based on a
	claim against the limited partnership unless the partner is
28	personally liable for the claim under section 1354 and:
30	A. A judgment based on the same claim has been obtained
	against the limited partnership and a writ of execution on
32	the judgment has been returned unsatisfied in whole or in
	part;
34	
	B. The limited partnership is a debtor in bankruptcy;
36	
	C. The general partner has agreed that the creditor need
38	not exhaust limited partnership assets;
40	D. A court grants permission to the judgment creditor to
4.0	levy execution against the assets of a general partner based
42	on a finding that limited partnership assets subject to
4.4	execution are clearly insufficient to satisfy the judgment,
44	that exhaustion of limited partnership assets is excessively
4.6	burdensome or that the grant of permission is an appropriate
46	exercise of the court's equitable powers; or
48	E. Liability is imposed on the general partner by law or
±Ο	contract independent of the existence of the limited
50	partnership.
50	Day cher surb.

Page 86-LR1469(2)

2	Unitorm Comment
4	(This is section 405 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
6	
8	Source - RUPA Section 307.
0	If a limited partnership is a limited liability limited
10	partnership throughout its existence, this section will bar a
20	creditor of a limited partnership from impleading, suing or
12	reaching the assets of a general partner unless the creditor can
	satisfy subsection (c)(5).
14	
	§1356. Management rights of general partner
16	
	1. General partner or partners. Each general partner has
18	equal rights in the management and conduct of the limited
	partnership's activities. Except as expressly provided in this
20	chapter, any matter relating to the activities of the limited
2.2	partnership may be exclusively decided by the general partner or,
22	if there is more than one general partner, by a majority of the general partners.
24	denergr bertuers.
24	2. Consent required. The consent of each partner is
26	necessary to:
28	A. Amend the partnership agreement;
30	B. Amend the certificate of limited partnership to add or,
	subject to section 1440, delete a statement that the limited
32	partnership is a limited liability limited partnership; and
34	C. Sell, lease, exchange or otherwise dispose of all, or
	substantially all, of the limited partnership's property,
36	with or without the good will, other than in the usual and
2.0	regular course of the limited partnership's activities.
38	2 Demonts by and lightlifety of coursel control of
40	3. Payments by and liabilities of general partner. A
40	limited partnership shall reimburse a general partner for payments made and indemnify a general partner for liabilities
42	incurred by the general partner in the ordinary course of the
	activities of the partnership or for the preservation of its
44	activities or property.
4.5	
46	4. Advances by general partner. A limited partnership
10	shall reimburse a general partner for an advance to the limited
48	partnership beyond the amount of capital the general partner agreed to contribute.
	<u>agreed to contribute.</u>

Page 87-LR1469(2)

5. Payment or advance constitutes loan. A payment or
advance made by a general partner that gives rise to an
obligation of the limited partnership under subsection 3 or 4
constitutes a loan to the limited partnership that accrues
interest from the date of the payment or advance.
6. No remuneration. A general partner is not entitled to
remuneration for services performed for the partnership.
Uniform Comment
Onitoim Comment
(This is section 406 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
(2001).)
Source - RUPA Section 401 and ULLCA Section 404.
Subsection (a) - As explained in the Prefatory Note, this
Act assumes that, more often than not, people utilizing the Act
will want (i) strong centralized management, strongly entrenched,
and (ii) passive investors with little control over the entity.
Section 302 essentially excludes limited partners from the
ordinary management of a limited partnership's activities. This
subsection states affirmatively the general partners' commanding
role. Only the partnership agreement and the express provisions
of this Act can limit that role.
The authority granted by this subsection includes the
authority to delegate. Delegation does not relieve the delegating
general partner or partners of their duties under Section 408.
However, the fact of delegation is a fact relevant to any breach
of duty analysis.
Example: A sole general partner personally handles all
"important paperwork" for a limited partnership. The general
partner neglects to renew the fire insurance coverage on the
a building owned by the limited partnership, despite having received and read a warning notice from the insurance
company. The building subsequently burns to the ground and
is a total loss. The general partner might be liable for
breach of the duty of care under Section 408(c) (gross
negligence).
mogragemoe/.
Example: A sole general partner delegates responsibility for
insurance renewals to the limited partnership's office
manager, and that manager neglects to renew the fire

Page 88-LR1469(2)

48

50

insurance coverage on the building. Even assuming that the office manager has been grossly negligent, the general

partner is not necessarily liable under Section 408(c). The office manager's gross negligence is not automatically

attributed to the general partner. Under Section 408(c), the

rights established by Section 1110).

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

44

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
	question is whether the general partner was grossly
2	negligent (or worse) in selecting the general manager,
	delegating insurance renewal matters to the general manager
4	and supervising the general manager after the delegation.
6	For the consequences of delegating authority to a person that is
	a limited partner, see the Comment to Section 305.
8	
	The partnership agreement may also provide for delegation
10	and, subject to Section $110(b)(5) - (7)$, may modify a general partner's Section 408 duties.
12	•
	Subsection (b) - This subsection limits the managerial
14	rights of the general partners, requiring the consent of each
	general and limited partner for the specified actions. The
16	subsection is subject to change by the partnership agreement, except as provided in Section 110(b)(12) (pertaining to consent

Subsection (c) - This Act does not include any parallel provision for limited partners, because they are assumed to be passive. To the extent that by contract or other arrangement a limited partner has authority to act on behalf of the limited partnership, agency law principles will create an indemnity obligation. In other situations, principles of restitution might apply.

Subsection (f) - Unlike RUPA Section 401(h), this subsection provides no compensation for winding up efforts. In a limited partnership, winding up is one of the tasks for which the limited partners depend on the general partner. There is no reason for the Act to single out this particular task as giving rise to compensation.

§1357. Right of general partner and former general partner to information

- 1. Right to inspect and copy. A general partner, without having any particular purpose for seeking the information, may inspect and copy during regular business hours:
- A. In the limited partnership's designated office, required information; and
- B. At a reasonable location specified by the limited partnership, any other records maintained by the limited partnership regarding the limited partnership's activities and financial condition.

Page 89-LR1469(2)

	Information furnished to general partner. Each general
2	partner and the limited partnership shall furnish to a general
	partner:
4	
-2	Nichart damand our information conserving the limited
_	A. Without demand, any information concerning the limited
6	partnership's activities and activities reasonably required
	for the proper exercise of the general partner's rights and
8	duties under the partnership agreement or this chapter; and
10	B. On demand, any other information concerning the limited
	partnership's activities, except to the extent the demand or
10	
12	the information demanded is unreasonable or otherwise
	improper under the circumstances.
14	
	3. Right of dissociated general partner. Subject to
16	subsection 5, on 10 days' demand made in a record received by the
	limited partnership, a person dissociated as a general partner
18	may have access to the information and records described in
-0	subsection 1 at the location specified in subsection 1 if:
20	subsection 1 at the location specified in subsection 1 ii;
20	
	A. The information or record pertains to the period during
22	which the person was a general partner;
24	B. The person seeks the information or record in good
	faith; and
26	
	C. The person satisfies the requirements imposed on a
28	limited partner by section 1344, subsection 2.
20	Timited partner by section 1344, subsection 2.
20	A manage to desired min limited continuation shall
30	4. Response to demand. The limited partnership shall
	respond to a demand made pursuant to subsection 3 in the same
32	manner as provided in section 1344, subsection 3.
34	5. Death of general partner. If a general partner dies,
	section 1384 applies.
36	
30	6. Reasonable restrictions on use of information. The
2.0	limited partnership may impose reasonable restrictions on the use
38	
	of information under this section. In any dispute concerning the
40	reasonableness of a restriction under this subsection, the
	limited partnership has the burden of proving reasonableness.
42	
	7. Reasonable costs of copying. A limited partnership may
44	charge a person dissociated as a general partner that makes a
	demand under this section reasonable costs of copying, limited to
46	the costs of labor and material.
- 1 0	CHE COSCS OF TADOL GHO MACELLAT.
48	8. Exercise of rights. A general partner or person
	dissociated as a general partner may exercise the rights under
50	this section through an attorney or other agent. Any restriction

Page 90-LR1469(2)

2	imposed under subsection 6 or by the partnership agreement
2	applies both to the attorney or other agent and to the general
4	partner or person dissociated as a general partner.
*	9. Transferee; individual under legal disability. The
6	rights under this section do not extend to a person as
	transferee, but the rights under subsection 3 of a person
8	dissociated as a general partner may be exercised by the legal
	representative of an individual who dissociated as a general
10	partner under section 1373, subsection 7, paragraph B or C.
12	Uniform Comment
7.4	/mil
14	(This is section 407 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
16	(2001).)
10	This section's structure parallels the structure of Section
18	304 and the Comment to that section may be helpful in
-0	understanding this section.
20	and or or other states of the
	Subsection (b) - Source: RUPA Section 403(c).
22	
	Subsection (b)(1) - If a particular item of material
24	information is apparent in the limited partnership's records,
	whether a general partner is obliged to disseminate that
26	information to fellow general partners depends on the
20	circumstances.
28	Property 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
30	Example: A limited partnership has two general partners: each of which is regularly engaged in conducting the limited
30	partnership's activities; both of which are aware of and
32	have regular access to all significant limited partnership
· -	records; and neither of which has special responsibility for
34	or knowledge about any particular aspect of those activities
	or the partnership records pertaining to any particular
36	aspect of those activities. Most likely, neither general
	partner is obliged to draw the other general partner's
38	attention to information apparent in the limited
	partnership's records.
40	
4.2	Example: Although a limited partnership has three general
42	partners, one is the managing partner with day-to-day
	responsibility for running the limited partnership's

Page 91-LR1469(2)

activities. The other two meet periodically with the managing general partner, and together with that partner function in a manner analogous to a corporate board of

directors. Most likely, the managing general partner has a

duty to draw the attention of the other general partners to important information, even if that information would be

apparent from a review of the limited partnership's records.

44

46

48

2	In all events under subsection (b)(1), the question is whether the disclosure by one general partner is "reasonably
4	required for the proper exercise" of the other general partner's rights and duties.
6	
8	Subsection (f) - This provision is identical to Section 304(g) and the Comment to Section 304(g) is applicable here. Under this Act, general and limited partners have sharply
0 2	different roles. A restriction that is reasonable as to a limited partner is not necessarily reasonable as to a general partner.
2	Subsection (g) - No charge is allowed for current general
4	partners, because in almost all cases they would be entitled to reimbursement under Section 406(c). Contrast Section 304(h),
6	which authorizes charges to current limited partners.
В	Subsection (i) - The Comment to Section 304(k) is applicable
)	here.
	§1358. General standards of general partner's conduct
	1. Fiduciary duties. The only fiduciary duties that a
	general partner has to the limited partnership and the other partners are the duties of loyalty and care under subsections 2
	and 3.
	2. Duty of loyalty. A general partner's duty of loyalty to the limited partnership and the other partners is limited to the
	following:
	A. To account to the limited partnership and hold as trustee for it any property, profit or benefit derived by
	the general partner in the conduct and winding up of the
	limited partnership's activities or derived from a use by
	the general partner of limited partnership property, including the appropriation of a limited partnership
	opportunity;
	B. To refrain from dealing with the limited partnership in the conduct or winding up of the limited partnership's
	activities as or on behalf of a party having an interest
	adverse to the limited partnership; and
	C. To refrain from competing with the limited partnership
	in the conduct or winding up of the limited partnership's activities.
	3. Duty of care. A general partner's duty of care to the

Page 92-LR1469(2)

limited partnership and the other partners in the conduct and

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
	winding up of the limited partnership's activities is limited to
2	refraining from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless
	conduct, intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law.
4	
	4. Good faith and fair dealing. A general partner shall
6	discharge the duties to the partnership and the other partners under this chapter or under the partnership agreement and
8	exercise any rights consistently with the obligation of good
	faith and fair dealing.
10	
	5. General partner's own interest. A general partner does
12	not violate a duty or obligation under this chapter or under the
	partnership agreement merely because the general partner's
14	conduct furthers the general partner's own interest.
16	Uniform Comment
18	(This is section 408 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
20	
	Source - RUPA Section 404.
22	
2.4	This section does not prevent a general partner from
24	delegating one or more duties, but delegation does not discharge
26	the duty. For further discussion, see the Comment to Section 406(a).
20	400(a).
28	If the partnership agreement removes a particular
20	responsibility from a general partner, that general partner's
30	fiduciary duty must be judged according to the rights and powers
	the general partner retains. For example, if the partnership
32	agreement denies a general partner the right to act in a
	particular matter, the general partner's compliance with the
34	partnership agreement cannot be a breach of fiduciary duty.
	However, the general partner may still have a duty to provide
36	advice with regard to the matter. That duty could arise from the
	fiduciary duty of care under Section 408(c) and the duty to
38	provide information under Sections 304(i) and 407(b).
4.0	

40 the partnership agreement's power directly circumscribe a general partner's fiduciary duty, see Section 110(b)(5) and (6). 42

44

46

48

50

Subsection (a) - The reference to "the other partners" does not affect the distinction between direct and derivative claims. See Section 1001(b) (prerequisites for a partner bringing a direct claim).

Subsection (b) - A general partner's duty under this subsection continues through winding up, since the limited

Page 93-LR1469(2)

disso	ders' dependence on the general partner does not end at plution. See Comment to Section 406(f) (explaining why this provides no remuneration for a general partner's winding upots).
305(£	Subsection (d) - This provision is identical to Section o) and the Comment to Section 305(b) is applicable here.
	SUBCHAPTER 5
	CONTRIBUTIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS
§136 1	. Form of contribution
inclu agree	A contribution of a partner may consist of tangible or agible property or other benefit to the limited partnership, adding money, services performed, promissory notes, other ments to contribute cash or property and contracts for ces to be performed.
	Uniform Comment
(This	is section 501 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
0	Source - ULLCA Section 401.
<u>91362</u>	. Liability for contribution
	1. Obligation not excused by death, disability or other
	lity. A partner's obligation to contribute money or other erty or other benefit to, or to perform services for, a
	ed partnership is not excused by the partner's death,
	cility or other inability to perform personally.
	2. Obligation to contribute money equal to promised
	netary contribution. If a partner does not make a promised
	netary contribution, the partner is obligated at the option
	he limited partnership to contribute money equal to that
	on of the value, as stated in the required information, of tated contribution that has not been made.
CITE S	FACCA CAUCITANCIAN CHAC HOS HAC DESH MORE.
	3. Obligation in violation of chapter; enforcement by
credi	tor. The obligation of a partner to make a contribution or
	n money or other property paid or distributed in violation
	his chapter may be compromised only by consent of all
	ers. A creditor of a limited partnership that extends credit
or o	therwise acts in reliance on an obligation described in

Page 94-LR1469(2)

subsection 1, without notice of any compromise under this

subsection, may enforce the original obligation.

2	Uniform Comment							
4	(This is section 502 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act							
6								
8	In contrast with predecessor law, RULPA Section 502(a), this Act does not include a statute of frauds provision covering							
10	promised contributions. Section 111(9)(A) does require that the value of a promised contribution be memorialized, but that							
12	requirement does not affect enforceability. See Comment to Section 111(9).							
14	Subsection (a) - Source: RULPA Section 502(b).							
16	Under common law principles of impracticability, an individual's death or incapacity will sometimes discharge a duty							
18	to render performance. Restatement (Second) of Contracts, Sections 261 and 262. This subsection overrides those principles.							
20	Subsection (b) - RULPA Section 502(b).							
22	This subsection is a statutory liquidated damage provision,							
24	exercisable at the option of the limited partnership, with the damage amount set according to the value of the promised,							
26	non-monetary contribution as stated in the required information.							
28	Example: In order to become a limited partner, a person promises to contribute to the limited partnership various							
30	assets which the partnership agreement values at \$150,000. In return for the person's promise, and in light of the							
32	agreed value, the limited partnership admits the person as a limited partner with a right to receive 25% of the limited							
34	partnership's distributions.							
36	The promised assets are subject to a security agreement, but the limited partner promises to contribute them "free and							
38	clear." Before the limited partner can contribute the assets, the secured party forecloses on the security							
40	interest and sells the assets at a public sale for \$75,000. Even if the \$75,000 reflects the actual fair market value of							
42	the assets, under this subsection the limited partnership has a claim against the limited partner for "the value, as							
44	stated in the required information, of the stated contribution which has not been made" - i.e, \$150,000.							
46								
48	This section applies "at the option of the limited partnership" and does not affect other remedies which the limited							

Page 95-LR1469(2)

Example: Same facts as the previous example, except that the public sale brings \$225,000. The limited partnership is not obliged to invoke this subsection and may instead sue for breach of the promise to make the contribution, asserting the \$225,000 figure as evidence of the actual loss suffered as a result of the breach.

Subsection (c) - Source: ULLCA Section 402(b); RULPA Section 502(c). The first sentence of this subsection applies not only to promised contributions but also to improper distributions. See Sections 508 and 509. The second sentence, pertaining to creditor's rights, applies only to promised contributions.

§1363. Sharing of distributions

6

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

A distribution by a limited partnership must be shared among the partners on the basis of the value, as stated in the required records when the limited partnership decides to make the distribution, of the contributions the limited partnership has received from each partner.

Uniform Comment

(This is section 503 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

This Act has no provision allocating profits and losses among the partners. Instead, the Act directly apportions the right to receive distributions.

Nearly all limited partnerships will choose to allocate profits and losses in order to comply with applicable tax, accounting and other regulatory requirements. Those requirements, rather than this Act, are the proper source of guidance for that profit and loss allocation.

Unlike predecessor law, this section apportions distributions in relation to the value of contributions received from each partner without regard to whether the limited partnership has returned any of those contributions. Compare RULPA Sections 503 and 504. This Act's approach produces the same result as predecessor law, so long as the limited partnership not vary this section's approach to apportioning distributions.

This section's rule for sharing distributions is subject to change under Section 110. A limited partnership that does vary the rule should be careful to consider not only the tax and accounting consequences but also the "ripple" effect on other provisions of this Act. See, e.g., Sections 801 and 803(c)

Page 96-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

2	(apportioning consent power in relation to the right to receive distributions).									
4	§1364. Interim distributions									
6 8	A partner does not have a right to any distribution before the dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership unless the limited partnership decides to make an interim distribution.									
10	Uniform Comment									
12	(This is section 504 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)									
14 16	Under Section 406(a), the general partner or partners make this decision for the limited partnership.									
18	§1365. No distribution on account of dissociation									
20	A person does not have a right to receive a distribution on account of dissociation.									
22	Uniform Comment									
24 26	(This is section 505 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)									
28 30	This section varies substantially from predecessor law. RULPA Sections 603 and 604 permitted a limited partner to withdraw on six months notice and receive the fair value of the									
32	limited partnership interest, unless the partnership agreement provided the limited partner with some exit right or stated a definite duration for the limited partnership.									
34										
36	Under this Act, a partner that dissociates becomes a transferee of its own transferable interest. See Sections 602(a)(3) (person dissociated as a limited partner) and 605(a)(5)									
38	(person dissociated as a general partner).									
40	§1366. Distribution in kind									
42	A partner does not have a right to demand or receive any distribution from a limited partnership in any form other than									
44	cash. Subject to section 1402, subsection 2, a limited partnership may distribute an asset in kind to the extent each									
46	partner receives a percentage of the asset equal to the partner's share of distributions.									
48	A									

Page 97-LR1469(2)

Uniform Comment

C	OMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
	This is section 506 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act 2001).)
	Source - RULPA Section 605.
S	1367. Right to distribution
₫	When a partner or transferee becomes entitled to receive a istribution, the partner or transferee has the status of, and is
p	ntitled to all remedies available to, a creditor of the limited artnership with respect to the distribution. However, the
<u>s</u>	<pre>imited partnership's obligation to make a distribution is ubject to offset for any amount owed to the limited partnership y the partner or dissociated partner on whose account the</pre>
₫	istribution is made.
	Uniform Comment
	This is section 507 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act 2001).)
	Source - RULPA Section 606.
	This section's first sentence refers to distributions enerally. Contrast Section 508(e), which refers to indebtedness ssued as a distribution.
p	The reference in the second sentence to "dissociated artner" encompasses circumstances in which the partner is gone
	nd the dissociated partner's transferable interest is all that emains.
S	1368. Limitations on distribution
	1. In violation of partnership agreement. A limited
	artnership may not make a distribution in violation of the
р	artnership agreement.
	2. Unable to pay debts or satisfy superior preferential
	ights. A limited partnership may not make a distribution if
<u>a</u>	fter the distribution:

. . .

44

46

48

50

Page 98-LR1469(2)

limited partnership's activities; or

A. The limited partnership would not be able to pay its debts as they become due in the ordinary course of the

B. The limited partnership's total assets would be less

than the sum of its total liabilities plus the amount that would be needed, if the limited partnership were to be

dissolved, wound up and terminated at the time of the

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon
2	dissolution, winding up and termination of partners whose
	preferential rights are superior to those of persons
4	receiving the distribution.
6	Basis for determination that distribution not
	prohibited. A limited partnership may base a determination that
8	a distribution is not prohibited under subsection 2 on financial
	statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and
10	principles that are reasonable in the circumstances or on a fair
	valuation or other method that is reasonable in the circumstances.
12	
	4. Measuring effect of distribution. Except as otherwise
14	provided in subsection 7, the effect of a distribution under
	subsection 2 is measured:
16	
	A. In the case of distribution by purchase, redemption or
18	other acquisition of a transferable interest in the limited
	partnership, as of the date money or other property is
20	transferred or debt incurred by the limited partnership; and
22	B. In all other cases, as of the date:
24	(1) The distribution is authorized, if the payment
	occurs within 120 days after that date; or
26	
	(2) The payment is made, if payment occurs more than
28	120 days after the distribution is authorized.
30	5. Indebtedness to partner and general, unsecured
	creditors. A limited partnership's indebtedness to a partner
32	incurred by reason of a distribution made in accordance with this
2.4	section is at parity with the limited partnership's indebtedness
34	to its general, unsecured creditors.
36	6 Indohadoso mak monidamad linkiliku likuka
30	6. Indebtedness not considered liability. A limited
38	partnership's indebtedness, including indebtedness issued in
30	connection with or as part of a distribution, is not considered a
40	liability for purposes of subsection 2 if the terms of the
± U	indebtedness provide that payment of principal and interest are made only to the extent that a distribution could then be made to
12	
± 4	partners under this section.
14	7 Indebtedness issued as distributions data assumest made
* **	7. Indebtedness issued as distribution; date payment made.
16	If indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each payment of
. U	principal or interest on the indebtedness is treated as a
	distribution, the effect of which is measured on the date the

Uniform Comment

48

50

payment is made.

Page 99-LR1469(2)

2	(2001).)
4	1
	Source - ULLCA Section 406. See also RMBCA Section 6.40.
6	
	Subsection (c) - This subsection appears to impose a
8	standard of ordinary care, in contrast with the general duty of
10	care stated in Section 408(c). For a reconciliation of these two
10	provisions, see Comment to Section 509(a).
12	§1369. Liability for improper distributions
14	1. General partner liable if consent to distribution not in
	compliance. A general partner that consents to a distribution
16	made in violation of section 1368 is personally liable to the
	limited partnership for the amount of the distribution that
18	exceeds the amount that could have been distributed without the
20	violation if it is established that in consenting to the distribution the general partner failed to comply with section
20	1358.
22	
	2. Partner or transferee liable for excess amount
24	received. A partner or transferee that received a distribution
	knowing that the distribution to that partner or transferee was
26	made in violation of section 1368 is personally liable to the
28	limited partnership but only to the extent that the distribution
40	received by the partner or transferee exceeded the amount that could have been properly paid under section 1368.
30	could have been properly para under section 1300.
	3. General partner may implead, compel contribution. A
32	general partner against which an action is commenced under
	subsection 1 may:
34	
	A. Implead in the action any other person that is liable
36	under subsection 1 and compel contribution from the person;
38	<u>and</u>
30	B. Implead in the action any person that received a
40	distribution in violation of subsection 2 and compel
= =	contribution from the person in the amount the person
42	received in violation of subsection 2.
44	A Action within 2 worse An action under this resting in
44	4. Action within 2 years. An action under this section is barred if it is not commenced within 2 years after the
46	distribution.

Page 100-LR1469(2)

Uniform Comment

(This	is	section	509	of	the	Uniform	Limited	Partnership	Act
(2001)								_	

Source - ULLCA Section 407. See also RMBCA Section 8.33.

In substance and effect this section protects the interests of creditors of the limited partnership. Therefore, according to Section 110(b)(13), the partnership agreement may not change this section in a way that restricts the rights of those creditors. As for a limited partnership's power to compromise a claim under this section, see Section 502(c).

12

14

10

2

Subsection (a) - This subsection refers both to Section 508, which includes in its subsection (c) a standard of ordinary care ("reasonable in the circumstances"), and to Section 408, which includes in its subsection (c) a general duty of care that is limited to "refraining from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless conduct, intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of law."

20

22

18

A limited partnership's failure to meet the standard of Section 508(c) cannot by itself cause a general partner to be liable under Section 509(a). Both of the following would have to occur before a failure to satisfy Section 508(c) could occasion personal liability for a general partner under Section 509(a):

26

28

30

32

24

the limited partnership "base[s] a determination that a distribution is not prohibited . . . on financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and principles that are [not] reasonable in the circumstances or on a [not] fair valuation or other method that is [not] reasonable in the circumstances" [Section 508(c)]

34

AND

36

38

40

 the general partner's decision to rely on the improper methodology in consenting to the distribution constitutes "grossly negligent or reckless conduct, intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of law" [Section 408(c)] or breaches some other duty under Section 408.

42

To serve the protective purpose of Sections 508 and 509, in this subsection "consent" must be understood as encompassing any form of approval, assent or acquiescence, whether formal or informal, express or tacit.

48

50

46

Subsection (d) - The subsection's limitation applies to the commencement of an action under subsection (a) or (b) and not to

Page 101-LR1469(2)

persons.

50

subsection (c), under which a general partner may implead other

4	SUBCHAPTER 6
6	DISSOCIATION
8	§1371. Dissociation as limited partner
10	1. Prohibited before termination. A person does not have a right to dissociate as a limited partner before the termination
12	of the limited partnership.
14	2. Dissociation upon occurrence of event. A person is dissociated from a limited partnership as a limited partner upon
16	the occurrence of any of the following events:
18	A. The limited partnership's having notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a limited partner or on a later
20	date specified by the person;
22	B. An event agreed to in the partnership agreement as causing the person's dissociation as a limited partner:
24	
26	C. The person's expulsion as a limited partner pursuant to the partnership agreement;
28	D. The person's expulsion as a limited partner by the unanimous consent of the other partners if:
30	
32	(1) It is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's activities with the person as a limited partner;
34	(6)
36	(2) There has been a transfer of all of the person's transferable interest in the limited partnership, other
38	than a transfer for security purposes, or a court order charging the person's interest, that has not been
40	foreclosed;
42	(3) The person is a corporation and, within 90 days after the limited partnership notifies the person that
	it will be expelled as a limited partner because it has
44	filed a certificate of dissolution or the equivalent,
46	its charter has been revoked, or its right to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its incorporation, there is no revocation of the
48	certificate of dissolution or no reinstatement of its charter or its right to conduct business: or

Page 102-LR1469(2)

	(4) The person is a limited liability company of
2	partnership that has been dissolved and whose business
	is being wound up;
4	
	E. On application by the limited partnership, the person's
6	expulsion as a limited partner by judicial determination
	because:
8	
	(1) The person engaged in wrongful conduct that
10	adversely and materially affected the limited
	<pre>partnership's activities;</pre>
12	
	(2) The person willfully or persistently committed a
14	material breach of the partnership agreement or of the
	obligation of good faith and fair dealing under section
16	1345, subsection 2; or
18	(3) The person engaged in conduct relating to the
	limited partnership's activities that makes it not
20	reasonably practicable to carry on the activities with
	the person as limited partner;
22	
	F. In the case of a person who is an individual, the
24	<pre>person's death;</pre>
26	G. In the case of a person that is a trust or is acting as
	a limited partner by virtue of being a trustee of a trust,
28	distribution of the trust's entire transferable interest in
	the limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the
30	substitution of a successor trustee;
32	H. In the case of a person that is an estate or is acting
	as a limited partner by virtue of being a personal
34	representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's
	entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but
36	not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor
	<pre>personal representative;</pre>
38	
	I. Termination of a limited partner that is not an
40	individual, partnership, limited liability company,
	corporation, trust or estate; or
42	
	J. The limited partnership's participation in a conversion
44	or merger under subchapter 11, if the limited partnership:
4.6	
46	(1) Is not the converted or surviving entity; or
4.0	(2) To (2)
48	(2) Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a
F.O.	result of the conversion or merger, the person ceases
50	to be a limited partner.

Page 103-LR1469(2)

2	Uniform Comment
4	(This is section 601 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
6	Source - RUPA Section 601.
8	
10	This section adopts RUPA's dissociation provision essentially verbatim, except for provisions inappropriate to limited partners. For example, this section does not provide for
12	the dissociation of a person as a limited partner on account of bankruptcy, insolvency or incompetency.
14	This Act refers to a person's dissociation as a limited
16	partner rather than to the dissociation of a limited partner, because the same person may be both a general and a limited
18	partner. See Section 113 (Dual Capacity). It is possible for a dual capacity partner to dissociate in one capacity and not in
20	the other.
22	Subsection (a) - This section varies substantially from predecessor law. See Comment to Section 505.
24	
	Subsection (b)(1) - This provision gives a person the power
26	to dissociate as a limited partner even though the dissociation
	is wrongful under subsection (a). See, however, Section 110(b)(8)
28	(prohibiting the partnership agreement from eliminating the power
	of a person to dissociate as a general partner but imposing no
30	comparable restriction with regard to a person's dissociation as a limited partner).
32	
	Subsection (b)(5) - In contrast to RUPA, this provision may
34	be varied or even eliminated by the partnership agreement.
36	§1372. Effect of dissociation as limited partner
38	1. Rights; obligations; interests. Upon a person's
	dissociation as a limited partner:
40	
	A. Subject to section 1384, the person does not have
42	further rights as a limited partner;
44	B. The person's obligation of good faith and fair dealing
4.6	as a limited partner under section 1345, subsection 2
46	continues only as to matters arising and events occurring before the dissociation; and
48	
	C. Subject to section 1384 and subchapter 11, any
50	transferable interest owned by the person in the person's

Page 104-LR1469(2)

	capacity as a limited partner immediately before
2	dissociation is owned by the person as a mere transferee.
4	2. Obligations to partnership and partners. A person's
	dissociation as a limited partner does not of itself discharge
6	the person from any obligation to the limited partnership or the
	other partners that the person incurred while a limited partner.
8	
	Uniform Comment
10	
	(This is section 602 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
12	(2001),)
14	Source - RUPA Section 603(b).
16	Subsection (a)(1) - In general, when a person dissociates as
	a limited partner, the person's rights as a limited partner
18	disappear and, subject to Section 113 (Dual Status), the person's
	status degrades to that of a mere transferee. However, Section
20	704 provides some special rights when dissociation is caused by
	an individual's death.
22	
	Subsection (a)(3) - For any person that is both a general
24	partner and a limited partner, the required records must state
	which transferable interest is owned in which capacity. Section
26	111(9)(C).
28	Article 11 provides for conversions and mergers. A plan of
	conversion or merger may provide for the dissociation of a person
30	as a limited partner and may override the rule stated in this
	paragraph.
32	F
~-	§1373. Dissociation as general partner
34	Jan. V. Sandarda do Jonesoa por tares
0 -	A person is dissociated from a limited partnership as a
36	general partner upon the occurrence of any of the following
	events:
38	
•	1. Notice of express will to withdraw. The limited
40	partnership's having notice of the person's express will to
	withdraw as a general partner or on a later date specified by the
42	person;
	50.50 W.L.
44	2. Event in partnership agreement. An event agreed to in
	the partnership agreement as causing the person's dissociation as
46	a general partner;
48	3. Expulsion pursuant to partnership agreement. The
	person's expulsion as a general partner pursuant to the
50	partnership agreement;

Page 105-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	TI THE TOTAL OF COMMENCE THE POST OF CHESTORY
	as a general partner by the unanimous consent of the other
4	partners if:
6	A. It is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's
8	activities with the person as a general partner;
•	B. There has been a transfer of all or substantially all of
10	the person's transferable interest in the limited
12	partnership, other than a transfer for security purposes, or a court order charging the person's interest, that has not
14	been foreclosed;
14	
16	C. The person is a corporation and, within 90 days after
16	the limited partnership notifies the person that it will be expelled as a general partner because it has filed a
18	certificate of dissolution or the equivalent, its charter
20	has been revoked or its right to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its incorporation, there is
	no revocation of the certificate of dissolution or no
22	reinstatement of its charter or its right to conduct
24	business; or
	D. The person is a limited liability company or partnership
26	that has been dissolved and whose business is being wound up;
28	5. Expulsion upon judicial determination. On application
	by the limited partnership, the person's expulsion as a general
30	partner by judicial determination because:
32	A. The person engaged in wrongful conduct that adversely
	and materially affected the limited partnership's activities;
34	D
36	B. The person willfully or persistently committed a material breach of the partnership agreement or of a duty
	owed to the partnership or the other partners under section
38	1358; or
40	C. The person engaged in conduct relating to the limited
	partnership's activities which makes it not reasonably
42	practicable to carry on the activities of the limited
44	partnership with the person as a general partner;
77	6. Bankruptcy: execution of assignment; appointment of
46	trustee, receiver or liquidator. The person's:
48	A. Becoming a debtor in bankruptcy;
50	B. Execution of an assignment for the benefit of creditors:

Page 106-LR1469(2)

or substantially all of the person's property; or D. Failure, within 90 days after the appointment, to vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receive liquidator of the general partner or of all or substantial of the person's property obtained without the person consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated; 7. Death; appointment of quardian or conservator; judi determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death; B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person. or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership:	2	C. Seeking, consenting to or acquiescing in the appointment
D. Failure, within 90 days after the appointment, to vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receive liquidator of the general partner or of all or substantial of the person's property obtained without the person consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated: 7. Death; appointment of guardian or conservator; judidetermination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trustivatue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trustivatue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor personal representative. 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11. the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of the person or of all
vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receive liquidator of the general partner or of all or substantiall of the person's property obtained without the person consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated. 7. Death: appointment of guardian or conservator: judidetermination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a truste or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the truentire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee: 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11. the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gen	4	or substantially all of the person's property; or
liquidator of the general partner or of all or substantial of the person's property obtained without the person consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated; 7. Death: appointment of guardian or conservator; judidetermination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: B. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the truentier transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	6	D. Failure, within 90 days after the appointment, to have
all of the person's property obtained without the personsent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated; 7. Death: appointment of guardian or conservator; judidetermination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; B. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trustice transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gen		
consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated; 7. Death; appointment of guardian or conservator; judi determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death; B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the truentier transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general that conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general that conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general that conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general that the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general that the conversion or merger.	8	
expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated; 7. Death; appointment of quardian or conservator; judi determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death; B. The appointment of a quardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trust entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, lim liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner than conversion or merger.		
7. Death; appointment of quardian or conservator; judi determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death; B. The appointment of a quardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement. 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner or merger.	10	consent or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after the
7. Death; appointment of quardian or conservator; judidetermination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death; B. The appointment of a quardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; S. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trust entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or		expiration of a stay to have the appointment vacated;
determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: B. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee: Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	12	
determination. In the case of a person who is an individual: A. The person's death: B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: B. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee: Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		7. Death; appointment of quardian or conservator; judicial
B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the truentire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitute of a successor personal representative: 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	14	
B. The appointment of a guardian or general conservator the person; or C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		<u> </u>
C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limical partnership, limical partnership, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger.	16	A. The person's death;
C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limical partnership, limical partnership, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger the person ceases to be a general transferable in the conversion or merger.	18	B. The appointment of a quardian or general conservator for
C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement; 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	10	
C. A judicial determination that the person has other become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limiliability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	• •	the person; or
become incapable of performing the person's duties a general partner under the partnership agreement: 8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the trust entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limiliability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	20	
3. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a truste or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 30 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 38 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited partnership, company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner to be a general par		
8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	22	become incapable of performing the person's duties as a
8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a resultate conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		general partner under the partnership agreement;
person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited partnership, limited partnership, and individual, partnership, limited partnership. 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a resultate conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	24	
person that is a trust or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the true entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited partnership, limited partnership, and individual, partnership, limited partnership. 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity but, as a resultate conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		8. Distribution of trust's interest. In the case of a
virtue of being a trustee of a trust, distribution of the truentire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership but as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership but as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership.	26	
entire transferable interest in the limited partnership, but merely by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee; 9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general		
9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	28	
9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limical liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership and the person ceases to be a general partnership and the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership and the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership.	20	
9. Distribution of estate's interest. In the case of person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitut of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limitability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner and partnership and the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner. The partnership are subchapter 11, the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner and partnership.	20	merety by reason of the substitution of a successor trustee;
person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitu of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limicallity company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership in the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner partner.	30	
virtue of being a personal representative of an est distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitu of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination o general partner that is not an individual, partnership, lim liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gene		
distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitu of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limically company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership.	32	
limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitute of a successor personal representative; 10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limed liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a resultative conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partnership.		
10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limed liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	34	distribution of the estate's entire transferable interest in the
10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limed liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.		limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the substitution
10. Termination of general partner. Termination of general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general partner.	36	
general partner that is not an individual, partnership, lim liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gene		
general partner that is not an individual, partnership, lim liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gene	38	10. Termination of general partner. Termination of a
liability company, corporation, trust or estate; or 11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general		
11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnersh participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	40	
participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	10	itability company, corporacion, cruse or escate, or
participation in a conversion or merger under subchapter 11, the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	4.2	11. Conversion or merger. The limited partnership's
the limited partnership: A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general		
A. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general surviving entity.	1.1	
B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	+4	the limited partnership:
B. Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general	A C	A Thomas Inc. and the second of the second
the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gen	40	A. is not the converted or surviving entity; or
the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a gen		
	48	
		the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general
AA PAT CITCI .	50	partner.

Page 107-LR1469(2)

2	Uniform Comment
4	(This is section 603 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
6	
•	Source - RUPA Section 601.
8	This section adopts RUPA's dissociation provision
10	essentially verbatim. This Act refers to a person's dissociation
12	as a general partner rather than to the dissociation of a general partner, because the same person may be both a general and a
14	limited partner. See Section 113 (Dual Capacity). It is possible for a dual capacity partner to dissociate in one capacity and not in the other.
16	
18	Paragraph (1) - The partnership agreement may not eliminate this power to dissociate. See Section 110(b)(8).
20	Paragraph (5) - In contrast to RUPA, this provision may be varied or even eliminated by the partnership agreement.
22	
24	§1374. Person's power to dissociate as general partner; wrongful dissociation
26	1. Dissociate by express will. A person has the power to
	dissociate as a general partner at any time, rightfully or
28	wrongfully, by express will pursuant to section 1373, subsection 1.
30	
32	2. Wrongful dissociation. A person's dissociation as a general partner is wrongful only if:
J 2	general partner is wrongrar only ir.
34	A. It is in breach of an express provision of the partnership agreement; or
36	
38	B. It occurs before the termination of the limited partnership and:
40	(1) The person withdraws as a general partner by
	express will;
42	(2) The person is expelled as a general partner by
44	judicial determination under section 1373, subsection 5;
46	(3) The person is dissociated as a general partner by becoming a debtor in bankruptcy; or
48	necounting a dencor in nauri aboot, or
	(4) In the case of a person that is not an individual,
50	trust other than a business trust, or estate, the

Page 108-LR1469(2)

	<u>person is expelled or otherwise dissociated as a</u>
2	general partner because it willfully dissolved or
	terminated.
4	
c	3. Liability when dissociation wrongful. A person that
6	wrongfully dissociates as a general partner is liable to the limited partnership and, subject to section 1421, to the other
8	partners for damages caused by the dissociation. The liability is
O	in addition to any other obligation of the general partner to the
10	limited partnership or to the other partners.
10	Timited partnership of to the other partners.
12	Uniform Comment
14	(This is section 604 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
16	
	Source - RUPA Section 602.
18	
	Subsection (a) - The partnership agreement may not eliminate
20	this power. See Section 110(b)(8).
22	Subsection (b)(1) - The reference to "an express provision
22	of the partnership agreement" means that a person's dissociation
24	as a general partner in breach of the obligation of good faith
	and fair dealing is not wrongful dissociation for the purposes of
26	this section. The breach might be actionable on other grounds.
28	Subsection (b)(2) - The reference to "before the termination
	of the limited partnership" reflects the expectation that each
30	general partner will shepherd the limited partnership through
2.2	winding up. See Comment to Section 406(f). A person's obligation
32	to remain as general partner through winding up continues even if
34	another general partner dissociates and even if that dissociation
24	leads to the limited partnership's premature dissolution under Section $801(3)(A)$.
36	Section out(5)(A).
50	Subsection (c) - The language "subject to Section 1001" is
38	intended to preserve the distinction between direct and
	derivative claims.
40	
	§1375. Effect of dissociation as general partner
42	
	 Rights; duties; statement of dissociation; interests.
44	Upon a person's dissociation as a general partner:
16	and the second of the second o
46	A. The person's right to participate as a general partner
4.8	in the management and conduct of the partnership's

Page 109-LR1469(2)

B. The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner under section 1358, subsection 2, paragraph C terminates;
C. The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner under
section 1358, subsection 2, paragraphs A and B and duty of
care under section 1358, subsection 3 continue only with
regard to matters arising and events occurring before the
person's dissociation as a general partner;
D. The person may sign and deliver to the Secretary of
State for filing a statement of dissociation pertaining to
the person and, at the request of the limited partnership,
shall sign an amendment to the certificate of limited
partnership that states that the person has dissociated; and
E. Subject to section 1384 and subchapter 11, any
transferable interest owned by the person immediately before
dissociation in the person's capacity as a general partner
is owned by the person as a mere transferee.
2. Obligations to partnership and partners. A person's
dissociation as a general partner does not of itself discharge
the person from any obligation to the limited partnership or the
other partners that the person incurred while a general partner.
Uniform Comment
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b).
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership.
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances.
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give constructive notice that the person has dissociated as a general
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give constructive notice that the person has dissociated as a general partner. The notice benefits the person by curtailing any further
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give constructive notice that the person has dissociated as a general partner. The notice benefits the person by curtailing any further personal liability under Sections 607, 805, and 1111. The notice
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give constructive notice that the person has dissociated as a general partner. The notice benefits the person by curtailing any further personal liability under Sections 607, 805, and 1111. The notice benefits the limited partnership by curtailing any lingering
(This is section 605 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Section 603(b). Subsection (a)(1) - Once a person dissociates as a general partner, the person loses all management rights as a general partner regardless of what happens to the limited partnership. This rule contrasts with RUPA Section 603(b)(1), which permits a dissociated general partner to participate in winding up in some circumstances. Subsection (a)(4) - Both records covered by this paragraph have the same effect under Section 103(d) - namely, to give constructive notice that the person has dissociated as a general partner. The notice benefits the person by curtailing any further personal liability under Sections 607, 805, and 1111. The notice benefits the limited partnership by curtailing any lingering power to bind under Sections 606, 804, and 1112.

Page 110-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT	-A-	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
---------------------	-----	----	------	------	------	------

	202(b)(2). In most circumstances, the amendment requires the
2	signature of the person that has dissociated. Section
	204(a)(5)(C). If that signature is required and the person
4	refuses or fails to sign, the limited partnership may invoke
	Section 205 (Signing and Filing Pursuant to Judicial Order).
6	
•	Subsection (a)(5) - In general, when a person dissociates as
8	a general partner, the person's rights as a general partner
Ü	disappear and, subject to Section 113 (Dual Status), the person's
10	status degrades to that of a mere transferee. For any person that
10	
10	is both a general partner and a limited partner, the required
12	records must state which transferable interest is owned in which
	capacity. Section 111(9)(C).
14	
	Section 704 provides some special rights when an individual
16	dissociates by dying. Article 11 provides for conversions and
	mergers. A plan of conversion or merger may provide for the
18	dissociation of a person as a general partner and may override
	the rule stated in this paragraph.
20	
	§1376. Power to bind and liability to limited partnership before
22	dissolution of partnership of person dissociated as
	general partner
24	
	1. Bound by act of dissociated general partner. After a
26	person is dissociated as a general partner and before the limited
	partnership is dissolved, converted under subchapter 11 or merged
28	out of existence under subchapter 11, the limited partnership is
	bound by an act of the person only if:
30	Dound Dy an act of the person only fre
30	A. The act would have bound the limited partnership under
32	
34	section 1352 before the dissociation; and
2.4	D A the time the other ments entered into the two continues
34	B. At the time the other party enters into the transaction:
2.0	
36	(1) Less than 2 years has passed since the
	dissociation; and
38	
	(2) The other party does not have notice of the
40	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is
	a general partner.
42	
	2. Liability of dissociated general partner. If a limited
44	partnership is bound under subsection 1, the person dissociated
	as a general partner that caused the limited partnership to be
46	bound is liable:

Page 111-LR1469(2)

under subsection 1; and

48

50

A. To the limited partnership for any damage caused to the

limited partnership arising from the obligation incurred

2	B. If a general partner or another person dissociated as a general partner is liable for the obligation, to the general
4	partner or other person for any damage caused to the general partner or other person arising from the liability.
б	Uniform Comment
8	(This is section 606 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
10	(2001).)
12	Source - RUPA Section 702.
14	This Act contains three sections pertaining to the lingering power to bind of a person dissociated as a general partner:
16	 this section, which applies until the limited
18	partnership dissolves, converts to another form of organization under Article 11, or is merged out of existence
20	under Article 11;
22	 Section 804(b), which applies after a limited partnership dissolves; and
24	• Continu 1112/b) which applies often a someonic on
26	 Section 1112(b), which applies after a conversion or merger.
28	Subsection (a)(2)(B) - A person might have notice under Section $103(d)(1)$ as well as under Section $103(b)$.
30	
32	Subsection (b) - The liability provided by this subsection is not exhaustive. For example, if a person dissociated as a
34	general partner causes a limited partnership to be bound under subsection (a) and, due to a guaranty, some other person is
34	liable on the resulting obligation, that other person may have a
36	claim under other law against the person dissociated as a general partner.
38	
40	§1377. Liability to other persons of person dissociated as general partner
42	1. Liability of dissociated general partner. A person's
44	dissociation as a general partner does not of itself discharge the person's liability as a general partner for an obligation of the limited partnership incurred before dissociation. Except as
46	otherwise provided in subsections 2 and 3, the person is not

Page 112-LR1469(2)

dissociation.

48

	Liability when dissociation resulted in dissolution. A
2	person whose dissociation as a general partner resulted in a
	dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership's
4	activities is liable to the same extent as a general partner
	under section 1354 on an obligation incurred by the limited
6	partnership under section 1394.
8	3. Liability when dissociation did not result in
·	dissolution. A person that has dissociated as a general partner
10	but whose dissociation did not result in a dissolution and
10	winding up of the limited partnership's activities is liable on a
12	transaction entered into by the limited partnership after the
12	dissociation only if:
14	dissociation only it:
14)) managed continue could be light on the toronactions and
1.0	A. A general partner would be liable on the transaction; and
16	
	B. At the time the other party enters into the transaction:
18	
	(1) Less than 2 years has passed since the
20	dissociation; and
22	(2) The other party does not have notice of the
	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is
24	a general partner.
26	4. Release upon agreement with creditor. By agreement with
	a creditor of a limited partnership and the limited partnership,
28	a person dissociated as a general partner may be released from
	liability for an obligation of the limited partnership.
30	
	Release upon creditor's agreement to material alteration
32	without consent. A person dissociated as a general partner is
	released from liability for an obligation of the limited
34	partnership if the limited partnership's creditor, with notice of
	the person's dissociation as a general partner but without the
36	person's consent, agrees to a material alteration in the nature
	or time of payment of the obligation.
38	
	Uniform Comment
40	
	(This is section 607 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
42	(2001).)
44	Source - RUPA Section 703.
46	A person's dissociation as a general partner does not
	categorically prevent the person from being liable as a general
48	partner for subsequently incurred obligations of the limited
	partnership. If the dissociation results in dissolution,
50	subsection (b) applies and the person will be liable as a general
50	ambaccaton (b) appares and the berson will be liable as a deneral

Page 113-LR1469(2)

The only interest of a partner that is transferable is the partner's transferable interest. A transferable interest is personal property.

44 Uniform Comment

46 (This is section 701 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Source - RUPA Section 502.

50

48

42

Page 114-LR1469(2)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Like all other partnership statutes, this Act dichotomizes
2	each partner's rights into economic rights and other rights. The former are freely transferable, as provided in Section 702. The
4	latter are not transferable at all, unless the partnership
	agreement so provides.
6	
	Although a partner or transferee owns a transferable
8	interest as a present right, that right only entitles the owner
	to distributions if and when made. See Sections 504 (subject to
10	any contrary provision in the partnership agreement, no right to interim distribution unless the limited partnership decides to
12	make an interim distribution) and the Comment to Section 812
	(subject to any contrary provision in the partnership agreement,
14	no partner obligated to contribute for the purpose of equalizing
1.0	or otherwise allocating capital losses).
16	£1202 Transfer of markets transferable interest
18	§1382. Transfer of partner's transferable interest
10	1. Transfer. A transfer, in whole or in part, of a
20	partner's transferable interest:
22	A. Is permissible;
24	B. Does not by itself cause the partner's dissociation or a
	dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership's
26	activities; and
28	C. Does not, as against the other partners or the limited
30	<pre>partnership, entitle the transferee to participate in the management or conduct of the limited partnership's</pre>
30	activities, to require access to information concerning the
32	limited partnership's transactions except as otherwise
	provided in subsection 3 or to inspect or copy the required
34	information or the limited partnership's other records.
36	2. Transferee's right to receive. A transferee has a right
	to receive, in accordance with the transfer:
38	
40	A. Distributions to which the transferor would otherwise be
40	entitled; and

entitled: and

- B. Upon the dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership's activities, the net amount otherwise distributable to the transferor.
- 3. Account for transferee. In a dissolution and winding 46 up, a transferee is entitled to an account of the limited partnership's transactions only from the date of dissolution. 48

42

44

Page 115-LR1469(2)

- COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609 Transferor retains all other rights, duties and obligations. Upon transfer, the transferor retains the rights of a partner other than the interest in distributions transferred and retains all duties and obligations of a partner. 6 5. Notice of transfer. A limited partnership need not give effect to a transferee's rights under this section until the limited partnership has notice of the transfer. 8 10 6. Transfer in violation of restriction. A transfer of a partner's transferable interest in the limited partnership in violation of a restriction on transfer contained in the 12 partnership agreement is ineffective as to a person having notice
- 16 7. Transferee's liability for transferor's obligations. A transferee that becomes a partner with respect to a transferable interest is liable for the transferor's obligations under 18 sections 1361 and 1369. However, the transferee is not obligated 20 for liabilities unknown to the transferee at the time the transferee became a partner.

of the restriction at the time of transfer.

22

14

Uniform Comment

24

26

(This is section 702 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

28

Source - RUPA Section 503, except for subsection (q), which derives from RULPA Section 704(b). Following RUPA, this Act uses the words "transfer" and "transferee" rather than the words "assignment" and "assignee." See RUPA Section 503.

34

30

Subsection (a)(2) - The phrase "by itself" is significant. A transfer of all of a person's transferable interest could lead to dissociation via expulsion, Sections 601(b)(4)(B) and 603(4)(B).

36

38

40

42

46

48

50

Subsection (a)(3) - Mere transferees have no right to intrude as the partners carry on their activities as partners. Moreover, a partner's obligation of good faith and fair dealing under Sections 305(b) and 408(d) is framed in reference to "the limited partnership and the other partners." See also Comment to Section 1102(b)(3) and Comment to Section 1106(b)(3).

44 \$1383. Rights of judgment creditor of partner or transferee

1. Court order charging transferable interest; rights of transferee. On application to a court of competent jurisdiction by any judgment creditor of a partner or transferee, the court may charge the transferable interest of the judgment debtor with payment of the unsatisfied amount of the judgment with interest.

Page 116-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE	AMENDMENT	-A-	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
		71			,		

· R. 6 & . . .

50

of the limited partnership.

	To the extent so charged, the judgment creditor has only the
2	rights of a transferee. The court may appoint a receiver of the
	share of the distributions due or to become due to the judgment
4	debtor in respect of the partnership and make all other orders,
	directions, accounts and inquiries the judgment debtor might have
6	made or that the circumstances of the case may require to give
	effect to the charging order.
8	
	2. Charging order a lien; foreclosure; rights of
10	transferee. A charging order constitutes a lien on the judgment
	debtor's transferable interest. The court may order a foreclosure
12	upon the interest subject to the charging order at any time. The
	purchaser at the foreclosure sale has the rights of a transferee.
14	
	3. Redemption before foreclosure. At any time before
16	foreclosure, an interest charged may be redeemed:
18	A. By the judgment debtor;
20	2) c Jang 400 co.1
20	B. With property other than limited partnership property,
	by one or more of the other partners; or
22	ay one of more of the other partmers, or
2.2	C. With limited partnership property, by the limited
24	partnership with the consent of all partners whose interests
24	are not so charged.
26	are not so tharged.
20	4. Exemption laws applicable. This chapter does not
28	deprive any partner or transferee of the benefit of any exemption
20	laws applicable to the partner's or transferee's transferable
30	interest.
30	THEETESC.
32	5. Exclusive remedy. This section provides the exclusive
32	remedy by which a judgment creditor of a partner or transferee
34	may satisfy a judgment out of the judgment debtor's transferable
31	interest.
36	<u> </u>
30	Uniform Comment
38	Ourrorn Comment
30	(This is section 703 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
40	(2001).)
40	(2001).1
42	Course DIDA Costion EOA and HILLS Costion EOA
42	Source - RUPA Section 504 and ULLCA Section 504.
44	This costion balances the made of a indement and its of
**	This section balances the needs of a judgment creditor of a
16	partner or transferee with the needs of the limited partnership
46	and non-debtor partners and transferees. The section achieves
4.0	that balance by allowing the judgment creditor to collect on the
48	judgment through the transferable interest of the judgment debtor

Page 117-LR1469(2)

while prohibiting interference in the management and activities

L.D. 1609

, 4 %,	COMMITTEE	AMENDMENT	" / } "	to	S.P.	591,

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

Under this section, the judgment creditor of a partner or transferee is entitled to a charging order against the relevant transferable interest. While in effect, that order entitles the judgment creditor to whatever distributions would otherwise be due to the partner or transferee whose interest is subject to the order. The creditor has no say in the timing or amount of those distributions. The charging order does not entitle the creditor to accelerate any distributions or to otherwise interfere with the management and activities of the limited partnership.

Foreclosure of a charging order effects a permanent transfer of the charged transferable interest to the purchaser. The foreclosure does not, however, create any rights to participate in the management and conduct of the limited partnership's activities. The purchaser obtains nothing more than the status of a transferee.

Subsection (a) - The court's power to appoint a receiver and "make all other orders, directions, accounts, and inquiries the judgment debtor might have made or which the circumstances of the case may require" must be understood in the context of the balance described above. In particular, the court's power to make orders "which the circumstances may require" is limited to "qiv[inq] effect to the charging order."

Example: A judgment creditor with a charging order believes that the limited partnership should invest less of its surplus in operations, leaving more funds for distributions. The creditor moves the court for an order directing the general partners to restrict re-investment. This section does not authorize the court to grant the motion.

Example: A judgment creditor with a judgment for \$10,000 against a partner obtains a charging order against the partner's transferable interest. The limited partnership is duly served with the order. However, the limited partnership subsequently fails to comply with the order and makes a \$3000 distribution to the partner. The court has the power to order the limited partnership to turn over \$3000 to the judgment creditor to "give effect to the charging order."

The court also has the power to decide whether a particular payment is a distribution, because this decision determines whether the payment is part of a transferable interest subject to a charging order. (To the extent a payment is not a distribution, it is not part of the transferable interest and is not subject to subsection (e). The payment is therefore subject to whatever other creditor remedies may apply.)

Page 118-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 160	R. 6 8:		COMMITTEE	AMENDMENT	-A -	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
---	---------	--	-----------	-----------	------	----	------	------	------	------

	Subsection)(3)	-	This	pro	vision	requires	the	consent	οf
all	the	limited	as	well	as	gene	ral	partne:	rs.			

§1384. Power of estate	of	deceased	partner
------------------------	----	----------	---------

If	a	partne	er (dies	, the	dec	eased	partne	r's	pers	onal
represen	tati	ve or	othe	er :	legal r	epres	entative	may	exer	ise	the
rights o	f a	transf	eree	as	provid	ed in	section	1382	and,	for	the
purposes											
current						_					

10

12 Uniform Comment

(This is section 704 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

16

18

20

14

2

6

8

Section 702 strictly limits the rights of transferees. In particular, a transferee has no right to participate in management in any way, no voting rights and, except following dissolution, no information rights. Even after dissolution, a transferee's information rights are limited. See Section 702(c).

22

24

26

28

30

This section provides special informational rights for a deceased partner's legal representative for the purposes of settling the estate. For those purposes, the legal representative may exercise the informational rights of a current limited partner under Section 304. Those rights are of course subject to the limitations and obligations stated in that section - e.g., Section 304 (g) (restrictions on use) and (h) (charges for copies) - as well as any generally applicable limitations stated in the partnership agreement.

32

34

38

40

42

44

46

SUBCHAPTER 8

36 DISSOLUTION

§1391. Nonjudicial dissolution

Except as otherwise provided in section 1392, a limited partnership is dissolved, and its activities must be wound up, only upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 1. Event specified in partnership agreement. The happening of an event specified in the partnership agreement;
- 2. Consent. The consent of all general partners and of 48 limited partners owning a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is to 50 be effective;

Page 119-LR1469(2)

2	3. Dissociation of general partner. After the dissociation
	of a person as a general partner:
4	
_	A. If the limited partnership has at least one remaining
6	general partner, the consent to dissolve the limited
8	partnership given within 90 days after the dissociation by
0	partners owning a majority of the rights to receive distributions as partners at the time the consent is to be
10	effective; or
10	ellective, or
12	B. If the limited partnership does not have a remaining
	general partner, the passage of 90 days after the
14	dissociation, unless before the end of the period:
16	(1) Consent to continue the activities of the limited
	partnership and admit at least one general partner is
18	given by limited partners owning a majority of the
2.0	rights to receive distributions as limited partners at
20	the time the consent is to be effective; and
22	(2) At least one person is admitted as a general
22	partner in accordance with the consent;
24	bus constants with the following
	4. Dissociation of last limited partner. The passage of 90
26	days after the dissociation of the limited partnership's last
	limited partner, unless before the end of the period the limited
28	partnership admits at least one limited partner; or
30	5. Declaration of dissolution. The signing and filing of a
2.2	declaration of dissolution by the Secretary of State under
32	section 1399, subsection 3.
34	Uniform Comment
J -	CALLOAM COMMENCE
36	(This is section 801 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)
38	
	This Act does not require that any of the consents referred
40	to in this section be given in the form of a signed record. The
	partnership agreement has the power to impose that requirement.
42	See Comment to Section 110.
4.4	To account annuicione this section annuito for account in
44	In several provisions, this section provides for consent in
46	terms of rights to receive distributions. Distribution rights of non-partner transferees are not relevant. Mere transferees have
10	no consent rights, and their distribution rights are not counted
48	in determining whether majority consent has been obtained.

Page 120-LR1469(2)

Paragraph (1) - There is no requirement that the relevant provision of the partnership agreement be made in a record, unless the partnership agreement creates that requirement. However, if the relevant provision is not "contained in a partnership agreement made in a record," Section 111(9)(D) includes among the limited partnership's required information "a record stating . . . any events upon the happening of which the limited partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up."

10

12

14

2

6

8

Paragraph (2) - Rights to receive distributions owned by a person that is both a general and a limited partner figure into the limited partner determination only to the extent those rights are owned in the person's capacity as a limited partner. See Section 111(9)(C).

16

18

20

Example: XYZ is a limited partnership with three general partners, each of whom is also a limited partner, and 5 other limited partners. Rights to receive distributions are allocated as follows:

22

Partner #1 as general partner - 3%
Partner #2 as general partner - 2%
Partner #3 as general partner - 1%
Partner #1 as limited partner - 7%
Partner #2 as limited partner - 3%
Partner #3 as limited partner - 4%
Partner #4 as limited partner - 5%
Partner #5 as limited partner - 5%

28

26

Partner #5 as limited partner - 5% Partner #6 as limited partner - 5%

30

Partner #7 as limited partner - 5% Partner #8 as limited partner - 5%

Several non-partner transferees, in the aggregate - 55%

3436

38

40

42

Distribution rights owned by persons as limited partners amount to 39% of total distribution rights. A majority is therefore anything greater than 19.5%. If only Partners 1,2, 3 and 4 consent to dissolve, the limited partnership is not dissolved. Together these partners own as limited partners 19% of the distribution rights owned by persons as limited partners - just short of the necessary majority. For purposes of this calculation, distribution rights owned by non-partner transferees are irrelevant. So, too, are distribution rights owned by persons as general partners. (However, dissolution under this provision requires "the consent of all general partners.")

44 46

48

50

Paragraph (3)(A) - Unlike paragraph (2), this paragraph makes no distinction between distribution rights owned by persons as general partners and distribution rights owned by persons as

Page 121-LR1469(2)

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT	" A "	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
---------------------	--------------	----	------	------	------	------

	, ,
2	limited partners. Distribution rights owned by non-partner transferees are irrelevant.
4	§1392. Judicial dissolution
6	On application by a partner, the Superior Court may order dissolution of a limited partnership if it is not reasonably
8	practicable to carry on the activities of the limited partnership in conformity with the partnership agreement.
10	Uniform Comment
12	(This is section 802 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
14	(2001).)
16	Source - RULPA Section 802.
18	Section $110(b)(9)$ limits the power of the partnership agreement with regard to this section.
20	§1393. Winding up
22	1. Purpose after dissolution. A limited partnership
24	continues after dissolution only for the purpose of winding up its activities.
26	2. Winding up limited partnership. In winding up its
28	activities, the limited partnership:
30	A. May amend its certificate of limited partnership to state that the limited partnership is dissolved, preserve
32 34	the limited partnership business or property as a going concern for a reasonable time, prosecute and defend actions
34 36	and proceedings, whether civil, criminal or administrative, transfer the limited partnership's property, settle disputes by mediation or arbitration, file a statement of termination
38	as provided in section 1323 and perform other necessary acts; and
40	B. Shall discharge the limited partnership's liabilities,
42	settle and close the limited partnership's activities and marshal and distribute the assets of the partnership.
44	3. Appointment to wind up activities. If a dissolved
46	limited partnership does not have a general partner, a person to wind up the dissolved limited partnership's activities may be
	HINTO OF CITE GIBBOLAED ITHITCER BUILDINITH B OCCIATORS MICH DE

Page 122-LR1469(2)

appointed by the consent of limited partners owning a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the

time the consent is to be effective. A person appointed under

48

50

this subsection:

	A. Has the powers of a general partner under section 1394; and
4	
6	B. Shall promptly amend the certificate of limited partnership to state:
8	(1) That the limited partnership does not have a general partner;
10	(2) The name of the names that has been appointed to
12	(2) The name of the person that has been appointed to wind up the limited partnership; and
14	(3) The street and mailing address of the person.
16 18	4. Judicial supervision. On the application of any partner, the Superior Court may order judicial supervision of the winding up, including the appointment of a person to wind up the
	dissolved limited partnership's activities, if:
20	A The limited newtweethin door not have a several newtweeth
22	A. The limited partnership does not have a general partner and within a reasonable time following the dissolution no person has been appointed pursuant to subsection 3; or
24	person mas veem appointed parameters to subsection of or
26	B. The applicant establishes other good cause.
	Uniform Comment
28 30	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
30	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an
30 32	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its
30 32 34	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent
30 32 34 36	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor.
30 32 34 36 38	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent is analogous to the method applicable under Section 801(2). See the Comment to that paragraph. A person appointed under this subsection is not a general
30 32 34 36 38 40	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent is analogous to the method applicable under Section 801(2). See the Comment to that paragraph.
30 32 34 36 38 40	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent is analogous to the method applicable under Section 801(2). See the Comment to that paragraph. A person appointed under this subsection is not a general partner and therefore is not subject to Section 408.
30 32 34 36 38 40	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent is analogous to the method applicable under Section 801(2). See the Comment to that paragraph. A person appointed under this subsection is not a general
30 32 34 36 38 40 42	(This is section 803 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Source - RUPA Sections 802 and 803. Subsection (b)(2) - A limited partnership may satisfy its duty to "discharge" a liability either by paying or by making an alternative arrangement satisfactory to the creditor. Subsection (c) - The method for determining majority consent is analogous to the method applicable under Section 801(2). See the Comment to that paragraph. A person appointed under this subsection is not a general partner and therefore is not subject to Section 408. \$1394. Power of general partner and person dissociated as

Page 123-LR1469(2)

<u>,</u>, ∰ ⊈.

2	A. Is appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's activities; or
4	
6	B. Would have bound the limited partnership under section 1352 before dissolution, if, at the time the other party
	enters into the transaction, the other party does not have
8	notice of the dissolution.
10	2. Dissociated general partner's act after dissolution. A person dissociated as a general partner binds a limited
12	partnership through an act occurring after dissolution if:
14	A. At the time the other party enters into the transaction:
16	(1) Less than 2 years has passed since the dissociation; and
18	
20	(2) The other party does not have notice of the dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a general partner; and
22	
24	B. The act:
26	(1) Is appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's activities; or
28	(2) Would have bound the limited partnership under section 1352 before dissolution and at the time the
30	other party enters into the transaction the other party
	does not have notice of the dissolution.
32	Uniform Comment
34	
36	(This is section 804 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
38	Subsection (a) - Source: RUPA Section804.
40	Subsection (a)(2) - A person might have notice under Section 103(d)(2) (amendment of certificate of limited partnership to
42	indicate dissolution) as well as under Section 103(b).
44	Subsection (b) - This subsection deals with the post-dissolution power to bind of a person dissociated as a
46	general partner. Paragraph (1) replicates the provisions of Section 606, pertaining to the pre-dissolution power to bind of a
48	person dissociated as a general partner. Paragraph (2) replicates the provisions of subsection (a), which state the
50	post-dissolution power to bind of a general partner. For a person

Page 124-LR1469(2)

•	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	dissociated as a general partner to bind a dissolved limited partnership, the person's act will have to satisfy both paragraph (1) and paragraph (2).
4	Subsection (b)(1)(B) - A person might have notice under
6	Section 103(d)(1) as well as under Section 103(b).
8	Subsection (b)(2)(B) - A person might have notice under Section 103(d)(2) (amendment of certificate of limited
10	partnership to indicate dissolution) as well as under Section 103(b).
12	§1395. Liability after dissolution of general partner and person
14	dissociated as general partner to limited partnership,
	other general partners and persons dissociated as
16	general partner
18	1. General partner liable for inappropriate act after
20	dissolution. If a general partner having knowledge of the dissolution causes a limited partnership to incur an obligation under section 1394, subsection 1 by an act that is not
22	appropriate for winding up the partnership's activities, the general partner is liable:
24	
26	A. To the limited partnership for any damage caused to the limited partnership arising from the obligation; and
28	B. If another general partner or a person dissociated as a general partner is liable for the obligation, to that other
30	general partner or person for any damage caused to that other general partner or person arising from the liability.
32	
34	2. Dissociated general partner liable for incurring obligation. If a person dissociated as a general partner causes
J.	a limited partnership to incur an obligation under section 1394,
36	subsection 2, the person is liable:
38	A. To the limited partnership for any damage caused to the limited partnership arising from the obligation; and
40	
42	B. If a general partner or another person dissociated as a
42	general partner is liable for the obligation, to the general partner or other person for any damage caused to the general
44	partner or other person arising from the liability.
46	Uniform Comment
4.0	(main in marking out of the prices rights a more states

Page 125-LR1469(2)

(2001).)

50

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

	Source - RUPA Section 806.
2	
4	It is possible for more than one person to be liable under this section on account of the same limited partnership
6	obligation. This Act does not provide any rule for apportioning liability in that circumstance.
8	Subsection (a)(2) - If the limited partnership is not a limited liability limited partnership, the liability created by
10	this paragraph includes liability under Sections 404(a), 607(b), and 607(c). The paragraph also applies when a partner or person
12	dissociated as a general partner suffers damage due to a contract of guaranty.
14	§1396. Known claims against dissolved limited partnership
16	31390. Anown Claims against dissolved limited partnership
- 0	1. Dispose of known claims. A dissolved limited
18	partnership may dispose of the known claims against it by following the procedure described in subsection 2.
20	
	2. Notice of dissolution. A dissolved limited partnership
22	may notify its known claimants of the dissolution in a record. The notice must:
24	
26	A. Specify the information required to be included in a claim;
28	B. Provide a mailing address to which the claim is to be
30	sent;
	C. State the deadline for receipt of the claim, which may
32	not be less than 120 days after the date the notice is
34	received by the claimant:

D. State that the claim will be barred if not received by the deadline; and

E. Unless the limited partnership has been throughout its existence a limited liability limited partnership, state that the barring of a claim against the limited partnership will also bar any corresponding claim against any general partner or person dissociated as a general partner that is based on section 1354.

3. Claim barred. A claim against a dissolved limited partnership is barred if the requirements of subsection 2 are met and:

A. The claim is not received by the specified deadline; or

Page 126-LR1469(2)

	B. In the case of a claim that is timely received but
2	rejected by the dissolved limited partnership, the claimant
	does not commence an action to enforce the claim against the
4	limited partnership within 90 days after the receipt of the
6	notice of the rejection.
6	4. Claims or liability after dissolution. This section
8	does not apply to a claim based on an event occurring after the
Ū	effective date of dissolution or a liability that is contingent
10	on that date.
12	Uniform Comment
14	(This is section 806 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
16	Source - ULLCA Section 807. See also RMBCA Section 14.06.
18	
	Paragraph (b)(5) - If the limited partnership has always
20	been a limited liability limited partnership, there can be no liability under Section 404 for any general partner or person
22	dissociated as a general partner.
	are bootacea as a general parener.
24	§1397. Other claims against dissolved limited partnership
26	1. Notice of dissolution; claims. A dissolved limited
	partnership may publish notice of its dissolution and request
28	persons having claims against the limited partnership to present
20	them in accordance with the notice.
30	2 Notice remissions The matice much
32	2. Notice requirements. The notice must:
32	A. Be published at least once in a newspaper of general
34	circulation in the county in which the dissolved limited
	partnership's principal office is located or, if it has none
36	in this State, in the county in which the limited
	partnership's designated office is or was last located;
38	
4.0	B. Describe the information required to be contained in a
40	<pre>claim and provide a mailing address to which the claim is to be sent;</pre>
42	ne senci
	C. State that a claim against the limited partnership is
44	barred unless an action to enforce the claim is commenced
	within 5 years after publication of the notice; and
46	
	D. Unless the limited partnership has been throughout its
48	existence a limited liability limited partnership, state
EΛ	that the barring of a claim against the limited partnership
50	will also bar any corresponding claim against any general

Page 127-LR1469(2)

2	based on section 1354.
4	3. Claimants barred. If a dissolved limited partnership publishes a notice in accordance with subsection 2, the claim of
6	each of the following claimants is barred unless the claimant
8	commences an action to enforce the claim against the dissolved limited partnership within 5 years after the publication date of the notice:
10	che nocice.
12	A. A claimant that did not receive notice in a record under section 1396;
14	B. A claimant whose claim was timely sent to the dissolved limited partnership but not acted on; and
16	
18	C. A claimant whose claim is contingent or based on an event occurring after the effective date of dissolution.
20	4. Enforcement of claims. A claim not barred under this section may be enforced:
22	
24	A. Against the dissolved limited partnership, to the extent of its undistributed assets:
26	B. If the assets have been distributed in liquidation,
28	against a partner or transferee to the extent of that person's proportionate share of the claim or the limited
20	partnership's assets distributed to the partner or
30 '	transferee in liquidation, whichever is less, but a person's
	total liability for all claims under this paragraph does not
32	exceed the total amount of assets distributed to the person
34	as part of the winding up of the dissolved limited partnership; or
36	C. Against any person liable on the claim under section 1354.
38	1333.
	Uniform Comment
40	
42	(This is section 807 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
44	Source - ULLCA Section 808. See also RMBCA Section 14.07.
46	Paragraph (b)(4) - If the limited partnership has always
48	been a limited liability limited partnership, there can be no liability under Section 404 for any general partner or person
± 0	- II-COLIE OF COLOR TO TOT ON GENERAL PARCHET OF PERSON

Page 128-LR1469(2)

dissociated as a general partner.

50

2	qeneral partner when claim against limited partnership
	barred
4	If a claim against a dissolved limited partnership is barred
6	under section 1396 or 1397, any corresponding claim under section
8	1354 is also barred.
	Uniform Comment
10	(This is section 808 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
12	(2001).)
14	The liability under Section 404 of a general partner or
16	person dissociated as a general partner is merely liability for the obligations of the limited partnership.
18	
20	§1399. Administrative dissolution of domestic limited partnership
20	1. Grounds for administrative dissolution. Notwithstanding
22	Title 4, chapter 5 and Title 5, chapter 375, the Secretary of State may commence a proceeding under subsection 2 to
24	administratively dissolve a domestic limited partnership if:
26	
26	A. The domestic limited partnership does not pay when they are due any fees or penalties imposed by this chapter or
28	other law;
30	B. The domestic limited partnership does not deliver its
2.2	annual report to the Secretary of State as required by
32	section 1330, subsection 1;
34	C. The domestic limited partnership does not pay the annual
36	report late filing penalty as required by section 1330, subsection 3;
38	D. The domestic limited partnership fails to appoint or maintain a registered agent or registered office in this
40	State as required by section 1314;
42	E. The domestic limited partnership does not notify the
1.2	Secretary of State that its registered agent or registered
44	office has been changed as required by section 1315 or that
46	its registered agent has resigned as required by section 1316; or
48	F. A general partner, limited partner or agent of the
50	domestic limited partnership signed a document with the

Page 129-LR1469(2)

V. 2 -	
--------	--

and	with	the	intent	that	the	document	be	delivered	to	the
Secr	etary	of	State fo	r fil	ing.					

2.	Pro	cedure	for	admi:	nistr	ative	_di	ssolu	tion	of	dom	estic
limited	part	nership	. If	the	Secr	etary	of	Stat	e de	termi	nes	that
one or	_											
domestic												
a writ												
partners												

б

3. Administrative dissolution. The domestic limited partnership will be administratively dissolved if within 60 days after the notice under subsection 2 was issued the Secretary of State determines that the limited partnership has failed to correct the ground or grounds for the dissolution. The Secretary of State shall send notice to the limited partnership at its last registered office address that recites the ground or grounds for dissolution and the effective date of dissolution.

4. Effect of administrative dissolution; prohibition. A domestic limited partnership administratively dissolved under this section continues its existence but may not transact any business in this State except as necessary to wind up the affairs of the limited partnership.

5. Liability of limited partners. A limited partner of a domestic limited partnership is not liable as a general partner of the limited partnership solely by reason of the limited partnership's having been administratively dissolved under this section.

6. Validity of contracts; right to be sued; right to defend suit. The administrative dissolution of a domestic limited partnership under this section does not impair:

A. The validity of any contract or act of the domestic limited partnership:

B. The right of any other party to the contract to maintain any action, suit or proceeding on the contract; or

C. The right of the domestic limited partnership to defend any action, suit or proceeding in any court of this State.

7. Authority of registered agent. The administrative dissolution of a domestic limited partnership under this section does not terminate the authority of its registered agent.

8. Protecting domestic limited partnership name after administrative dissolution. The name of a domestic limited

Page 130-LR1469(2)

	partnership remains in the Secretary of State's record of limited
2	partnership names and is protected for a period of 3 years
	following administrative dissolution under this section.
4	
	9. Notice to Superintendent of Financial Institutions in
6	case of financial institution or credit union. In the case of a
•	financial institution authorized to do business in this State or
0	a credit union authorized to do business in this State, as
8	
	defined in Title 9-B, the Secretary of State shall notify the
LO	Superintendent of Financial Institutions within a reasonable time
	prior to administratively dissolving the financial institution or
L 2	credit union under this section.
11	
4	Maine Comment
l6	This section is based on former sections 408-A and 408-B and
	maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws
.8	for grounds for, procedure for and effect of administrative
	dissolution.
0	
2	§1400. Reinstatement following administrative dissolution or
-	suspension of domestic limited partnership
4	propersion of domescre immiced parenciaming
	1. Reinstatement following administrative dissolution. A
:6	
. 0	domestic limited partnership administratively dissolved under
	section 1399 may apply to the Secretary of State for
8	reinstatement within 6 years after the effective date of
_	dissolution.
0	
	A. The application for reinstatement must:
2	
	(1) State the name of the domestic limited partnership
4	and the effective date of its administrative
	dissolution;
6	
	(2) State that the ground or grounds for dissolution
8	either did not exist or have been eliminated; and
0	(3) State that the domestic limited partnership's name
	satisfies the requirements of section 1308.
2	
-	B. If the Secretary of State determines that the
4	application contains the information required under this
•	subsection and is accompanied by the reinstatement fee set
6	
· U	forth in section 1460, subsection 6, and that the
	information is correct, the Secretary of State shall cancel
. 8	the administrative dissolution and prepare a notice of

Page 131-LR1469(2)

50

reinstatement that recites that determination and the

effective date of reinstatement. The Secretary of State

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT "A" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	shall send notice to the domestic limited partnership at its last registered office address.
4	C. When the reinstatement is effective under this
6	subsection, it relates back to and takes effect as of the effective date of the administrative dissolution, and the
8	domestic limited partnership resumes business as if the administrative dissolution had not occurred.
10	2. Reinstatement after suspension. A domestic limited
12	partnership that was suspended before July 1, 2004 may apply to the Secretary of State for reinstatement.
14	A. The reinstatement may be granted if:
16	(1) The Secretary of State determines that the application contains the information required under
18	subsection 1;
20	(2) The application for reinstatement is accompanied by the reinstatement fee set forth in section 1460,
22	subsection 6; and
24	(3) The application for reinstatement is received by the Secretary of State by June 30, 2010.
26	B. A domestic limited partnership that fails to meet the
28	requirements of this subsection is administratively dissolved and may not reinstate.
30	C. The name of a domestic limited partnership that is
32	suspended remains in the Secretary of State's record of limited partnership names and is protected for a period of 3
34	years following suspension.
36	Maine Comment
38	This section is based on former sections 408-C and 408-E and maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws
40	for reinstatement after administrative dissolution or suspension.
42	§1401. Appeal from denial of reinstatement of domestic limited partnership
44	1. Denial of reinstatement. If the Secretary of State
46	denies a domestic limited partnership's application for reinstatement following administrative dissolution, the Secretary

48

50

registered office address.

Page 132-LR1469(2)

of State shall mail a written notice that explains the reason or reasons for denial to the limited partnership at its last

2. Appeal. A domestic limited partnership may appeal
denial of reinstatement under subsection 1 to the Superior Cour
of the county where the limited partnership's principal office is
located or, if there is no principal office in this State, is
Kennebec County within 30 days after the date of the notice of
denial. The limited partnership appeals by petitioning the cour
to set aside the dissolution and attaching to the petition copies
of the Secretary of State's notice of administrative dissolution
the limited partnership's application for reinstatement and the
Secretary of State's notice of denial.
3. Court action. The court may summarily order the
Secretary of State to reinstate an administratively dissolved
domestic limited partnership or may take other action the cour
considers appropriate.
4. Final decision. The court's final decision in an appea
under this section may be appealed as in other civil proceedings.
under this section may be appeared as in other civil proceedings.
Maine Comment
This section is based on former section 408-D and maintain
uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for appeal
for reinstatement after administrative dissolution.
§1402. Disposition of assets; when contributions required
1. Assets to satisfy creditors. In winding up a limited
partnership's activities, the assets of the limited partnership
including the contributions required by this section, must be
applied to satisfy the limited partnership's obligations to
creditors, including, to the extent permitted by law, partners
that are creditors.
2. Surplus paid in cash distribution. Any surplus
remaining after the limited partnership complies with subsection
1 must be paid in cash as a distribution.
3. Insufficient assets to satisfy all obligations. If
limited partnership's assets are insufficient to satisfy all or
its obligations under subsection 1, with respect to each
unsatisfied obligation incurred when the limited partnership was
not a limited liability limited partnership, the following rule:
apply.
A. Each person that was a general partner when the
obligation was incurred and that has not been released from
the obligation under section 1377 shall contribute to the

Page 133-LR1469(2)

_{(૧, જો} કે.

50

2	partnership to satisfy the obligation. The contribution due from each of those persons is in proportion to the right to
4	receive distributions in the capacity of general partner in effect for each of those persons when the obligation was incurred.
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	B. If a person does not contribute the full amount required under paragraph A with respect to an unsatisfied obligation of the limited partnership, the other persons required to
10	contribute by paragraph A on account of the obligation shall contribute the additional amount necessary to discharge the
12	obligation. The additional contribution due from each of those other persons is in proportion to the right to receive
14	distributions in the capacity of general partner in effect for each of those other persons when the obligation was
16	incurred.
18	C. If a person does not make the additional contribution required by paragraph B, further additional contributions
20	are determined and due in the same manner as provided in that paragraph.
22	
24	4. Additional contribution recoverable. A person that makes an additional contribution under subsection 3, paragraph B or C may recover from any person whose failure to contribute
26	under subsection 3, paragraph A or B necessitated the additional contribution, A person may not recover under this subsection more
28	than the amount additionally contributed. A person's liability under this subsection may not exceed the amount the person failed
30	to contribute.
32	5. Estate of deceased liable for obligations. The estate of a deceased individual is liable for the individual's
34	obligations under this section.
36	6. Assignee, court appointee may enforce. An assignee for the benefit of creditors of a limited partnership or a partner,
38	or a person appointed by a court to represent creditors of a limited partnership or a partner, may enforce a person's
40	obligation to contribute under subsection 3.
42	Uniform Comment
44	(This is section 812 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
46	
48	In some circumstances, this Act requires a partner to make payments to the limited partnership. See, e.g., Sections 502(b), 509(a), 509(b), and 812(c). In other circumstances, this Act

Page 134-LR1469(2)

requires a partner to make payments to other partners. See, e.g.,

2	Sections 509(c) and 812(d). In no circumstances does this Act require a partner to make a payment for the purpose of equalizing or otherwise reallocating capital losses incurred by partners.
4	Example: XYZ Limited Partnership ("XYZ") has one general
6	partner and four limited partners. According to XYZ's required information, the value of each partner's
8	contributions to XYZ are:
10	General partner - \$5,000 Limited partner #1 - \$10,000
12	Limited partner #2 - \$15,000 Limited partner #3 - \$20,000
14	Limited partner #4 - \$25,000
16	XYZ is unsuccessful and eventually dissolves without ever having made a distribution to its partners. XYZ lacks any
18	assets with which to return to the partners the value of their respective contributions. No partner is obliged to
20	make any payment either to the limited partnership or to fellow partners to adjust these capital losses. These losses
22	are not part of "the limited partnership's obligations to creditors." Section 812(a).
24	Example: Same facts, except that Limited Partner #4 loaned
26	\$25,000 to XYZ when XYZ was not a limited liability limited partnership, and XYZ lacks the assets to repay the loan. The
28	general partner must contribute to the limited partnership whatever funds are necessary to enable XYZ to satisfy the
30	obligation owned to Limited Partner #4 on account of the loan. Section 812(a) and (c).
32	Subsection (c) - Following RUPA and the UPA, this Act leaves
34	to other law the question of when a limited partnership obligation is incurred.
36	
38	SUBCHAPTER 9
40	FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
42	§1411. Governing law
44	1. Law under which organized governs. The laws of the

Page 135-LR1469(2)

46

48

50

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

partnership is organized govern relations among the partners

the foreign limited partnership and between the partners and the

foreign limited partnership and the liability of partners as partners for an obligation of the foreign limited partnership.

2. Difference in laws. A foreign limited partnership may
not be denied a certificate of authority under this subchapter by
reason of any difference between the laws of the jurisdiction
under which the foreign limited partnership is organized and the
laws of this State.
3. Certificate of authority. A certificate of authority
under this subchapter does not authorize a foreign limited
partnership to engage in any business or exercise any power that
a limited partnership may not engage in or exercise in this State.
Uniform Comment
(This is section 901 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
(2001).)
Source - ULLCA Section 1001 for subsections (b) and (c).
Subsection (a) - This subsection parallels and is analogous
in scope and effect to Section 106 (choice of law for domestic
limited partnerships).
\$1412 Application for contificate of authority
§1412. Application for certificate of authority
1. Application. A foreign limited partnership may apply
for a certificate of authority to transact business in this State
by delivering an application to the Secretary of State for
filing. The application must state:
A. The name of the foreign limited partnership and, if the
name does not comply with section 1308, the name under which
it proposes to apply for authority to do business pursuant
to section 1415, subsection 1.
B. The name of the State or other jurisdiction under whose
law the foreign limited partnership is organized and its
date of formation;
C. The street and mailing address of the foreign limited
partnership's principal office and, if the laws of the
jurisdiction under which the foreign limited partnership is
organized require the foreign limited partnership to
maintain an office in that jurisdiction, the street and
mailing address of the required office;
D. The name and street and mailing address of the foreign
limited partnership's initial registered agent and office in

Page 136-LR1469(2)

48

this State;

	E. The name and street and mailing address of each of the
2	foreign limited partnership's general partners; and
4	F. Whether the foreign limited partnership is a foreign limited liability limited partnership.
6	
8	2. Certificate of existence or similar record. A foreign limited partnership shall deliver with the completed application
10	under subsection 1 a certificate of existence or a record of similar import signed by the Secretary of State or other official
12	having custody of the limited partnership's publicly filed records in the State or other jurisdiction under whose law the
14	foreign limited partnership is organized. The certificate of existence must have been made not more than 90 days prior to
16	delivery of the application for filing.
18	Uniform Comment
20	(This is section 902 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
	7 2 0 7 2 7 • 7
22	Source - ULLCA Section 1002.
24	A certificate of authority applied for under this section is different than a certificate of authorization furnished under
26	Section 209.
28	Maine Comment
30 32	The changes in this section are based on multiple sections of the former chapter 11 and maintain uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for the filing requirement for foreign
34	limited partnerships.
36	§1412-A. Amendments to application
	1. Amendments to application. If any statement in the
38	application for authority to do business of a foreign limited partnership requires change as a result of subsequent events, the
40	foreign limited partnership shall promptly file with the Secretary of State a certificate, executed by a general partner,
42	amending the statement. The statement must include:
44	A. The name of the foreign limited partnership;
46	B. The jurisdiction of organization and the date of its organization;
48	or Acut sections
-0	C. The date the foreign limited partnership was granted
50	authority to transact business in this State; and

Page 137-LR1469(2)

2	D. The information that is causing the amendment to be filed.
4	2. Changes requiring prompt delivery of amendment. A
6	foreign limited partnership shall promptly deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an amended application for
8	authority to reflect:
10	A. The admission of a new general partner;
12	B. The dissociation of a person as a general partner;
14	C. The change in the address of one or more of the general partners from that appearing on the record of the office of
16	the Secretary of State. The application must be amended to set forth the new business, residence or mailing address of
18	each partner; or
20	D. The address of the registered or principal office of the limited partnership.
22	3. Responsibility of general partner. A general partner
24	that knows that any information in a filed application of authority was false when the certificate was filed or has become
26	false due to changed circumstances shall promptly:
28	A. Cause the application to be amended; or
30	B. If appropriate, deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement of change pursuant to section 1315 or a
32	statement of correction pursuant to section 1327.
34	4. Amendment at any time. An application for authority may be amended at any time for any other proper purpose as determined
36	by the foreign limited partnership.
38	5. Effective when filed. Subject to section 1326, subsection 3, an amended application for authority is effective
40	when filed by the Secretary of State.
42	Maine Comment
44	This section is based on former section 495 and new section 1322.
46	£1412 Debimining and constitution to the terms
48	§1413. Activities not constituting transacting business 1. Activities not constituting transacting business.
50	Activities of a foreign limited partnership that do not

Page 138-LR1469(2)

of this subchapter include: A. Maintaining, defending and settling an action of proceeding: B. Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on an other activity concerning its internal affairs: C. Maintaining accounts in financial institutions: D. Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer exchange and registration of the foreign limite partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees of depositories with respect to those securities: E. Selling through independent contractors: F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, an holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired. I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.		Constitute transacting pasiness in this beate writing the medianing
B. Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on an other activity concerning its internal affairs: C. Maintaining accounts in financial institutions: D. Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer exchange and registration of the foreign limite partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees of depositories with respect to those securities: E. Selling through independent contractors: E. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired: I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.	2	-
B. Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on an other activity concerning its internal affairs: 10	4	A. Maintaining, defending and settling an action or proceeding;
Other activity concerning its internal affairs; C. Maintaining accounts in financial institutions; D. Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer exchange and registration of the foreign limite partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees or depositories with respect to those securities; E. Selling through independent contractors; E. Selling through independent contractors; F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail or electronic means or through employees or agents or otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts; G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages or security interests in real or personal property; H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages or other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. C. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.	6	D. Walding markings of the parkers on comming on any
D. Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer exchange and registration of the foreign limits partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees of depositories with respect to those securities: E. Selling through independent contractors: F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired: I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.	8	
exchange and registration of the foreign limited partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees of depositories with respect to those securities; 16 E. Selling through independent contractors; 18 F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts; 24 G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property; 26 H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; 30 I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and 34 J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 35 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 38 39 40 Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	10	C. Maintaining accounts in financial institutions;
partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees of depositories with respect to those securities; E. Selling through independent contractors: F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts; G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property; H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.	12	D. Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer, exchange and registration of the foreign limited
E. Selling through independent contractors: F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State.	14	<u>partnership's own securities or maintaining trustees or</u>
F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	16	
F. Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail of electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts; 24 G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property; 26 H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; 30 I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and 34 J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 38 the ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 38 Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	10	E. Selling through independent contractors;
electronic means or through employees or agents of otherwise, if the orders require acceptance outside this State before they become contracts: 24 G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property: 26 H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; 30 I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and 34 J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 38 the ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 38 Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	18	m delimition on abtaining and an abathan by mail on
G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages of security interests in real or personal property; H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	20	electronic means or through employees or agents or
H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	22	
H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages of other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	24	G. Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages or security interests in real or personal property;
other security interests in property securing the debts, and holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	26	
holding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired; I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other		H. Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages or
I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	28	other security interests in property securing the debts, and
I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is complete within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	20	nolding, protecting and maintaining property so acquired;
within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar transactions of a like manner; and J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	30	I. Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed
J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	32	within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar
J. Transacting business in interstate commerce. 2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other		transactions of a like manner; and
2. Ownership of property. For purposes of this subchapter the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	34	I Transacting business in interestate commerce
the ownership in this State of income-producing real property of tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	36	,
tangible personal property, other than property excluded under subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other	2.0	
 subsection 1, constitutes transacting business in this State. 3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other 	38	
	40	
	42	3. Service of process, taxation or regulation under other law. This section does not apply in determining the contacts or
	44	activities that may subject a foreign limited partnership to
	- T - T	service of process, taxation or regulation under any other law of
46 this State.	46	

Uniform Comment

48

Page 139-LR1469(2)

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT " to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	(This is section 903 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
4	Source - ULLCA Section 1003.
6	§1414. Filing of certificate of authority
8	Unless the Secretary of State determines that an application for a certificate of authority does not comply with the filing
10	requirements of this chapter, the Secretary of State, upon payment of all filing fees, shall file the application, prepare,
12	sign and file a certificate of authority to transact business in this State and send a copy of the filed certificate, together
14	with a receipt for the fees, to the foreign limited partnership or its representative.
16	Uniform Comment
18	
20	(This is section 904 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
22	Source - ULLCA Section 1004 and RULPA Section 903.
24	A certificate of authority filed under this section is different than a certificate of authorization furnished under
26	Section 209.
28	§1415. Fictitious name of foreign limited partnership
30	1. Requirements for use of fictitious name. As used in
32	this section. "fictitious name" means a name adopted by a foreign limited partnership authorized to transact business in this State because its real name is unavailable pursuant to section 1308,
34	subsection 1.
36	2. Authorized to transact business. Upon complying with this section, a foreign limited partnership authorized to
38	transact business in this State may transact its business in this State under its fictitious name.
40	
4.0	3. File statement indicating use of fictitious name. Prior
42	to transacting business in this State under a fictitious name, a
44	foreign limited partnership shall execute and deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement setting forth:
46	A. The foreign limited partnership name;
48	B. The foreign limited partnership's jurisdiction of

÷ • •

50

Page 140-LR1469(2)

organization and date of organization;

	C. That the foreign limited partnership intends to transact
2	business under a fictitious name; and
4	D. The fictitious name that the foreign limited partnership proposes to use.
6	
	4. Compliance required. A fictitious name must comply with
8	the requirements of section 1308, subsection 1.
10	5. Enjoin use of fictitious name. If a foreign limited
	partnership uses a fictitious name without complying with the
12	requirements of this section, the continued use of the fictitious
	name may be enjoined upon suit by the Attorney General or by any
14	person adversely affected by the use of the fictitious name.
16	6. Enjoin use despite compliance. Notwithstanding its
	compliance with the requirements of this section, the use of a
18	fictitious name may be enjoined upon suit of the Attorney General
20	or of any person adversely affected by such use if:
20) The fightings name did not at the time the statement
22	A. The fictitious name did not, at the time the statement required by subsection 3 was filed, comply with the
22	requirements of section 1308, subsection 1; or
24	regarrements or section 1000, subsection 1, or
	B. The fictitious name is not distinguishable on the
26	records of the Secretary of State from a name in which the
	plaintiff has prior rights by virtue of the common law or
28	statutory law of unfair competition, unfair trade practices,
	common law copyright or similar law.
30	
	The mere filing of a statement pursuant to subsection 3 does not
32	constitute actual use of the fictitious name set out in that
34	statement for purposes of determining priority of rights.
J T	7. Terminate use of fictitious name. A foreign limited
36	partnership may terminate a fictitious name by executing and
	delivering a statement setting forth:
38	
40	A. The name of the foreign limited partnership;
	B. The foreign limited partnership's jurisdiction of
42	organization and date of organization;
44	C. The date on which the foreign limited partnership was
•	authorized to transact business in this State;
46	•
	D. That the foreign limited partnership no longer intends

Page 141-LR1469(2)

to transact business under the fictitious name; and

48

50

	E. The fictitious name the foreign limited partnership
2	intends to terminate.
4	Maine Comment
6	This section is based on former section 405-A and maintains
8	uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws for fictitious name filings.
10	
	§1416. Revocation of authority
12	
	1. Grounds for revocation of authority. Notwithstanding
14	Title 4, chapter 5 and Title 5, chapter 375, the Secretary of
16	State may commence a proceeding under subsection 2 to revoke the authority of a foreign limited partnership authorized to transact
10	business in this State if:
18	NO 200 00 111 C1110 0 000 111
	A. The foreign limited partnership does not pay when they
20	are due any fees or penalties imposed by this chapter or
	other law;
22	
•	B. The foreign limited partnership does not deliver its
24	annual report to the Secretary of State as required by
26	section 1330, subsection 1;
20	C. The foreign limited partnership does not pay the annual
28	report late filing penalty as required by section 1330,
	subsection 3;
30	
	D. The foreign limited partnership fails to appoint or
32	maintain a registered agent or registered office in this
34	State as required by section 1314;
34	E. The foreign limited partnership does not notify the
36	Secretary of State that its registered agent or registered
	office has been changed as required by section 1315 or that
38	its registered agent has resigned as required by section
	1316; or
40	
42	F. A general partner, limited partner or agent of the
42	foreign limited partnership signed a document with the knowledge that the document was false in a material respect
44	and with the intent that the document be delivered to the
	Secretary of State for filing.
46	The state of the s
	2. Procedure for revocation of foreign limited
48	partnership. If the Secretary of State determines that one or
	more grounds evist under subsection I for the reveastion of

Page 142-LR1469(2)

authority of a foreign limited partnership, the Secretary of

	State shall issue a written notice of that determination to the
2	limited partnership's last registered office address or to its
	last registered or principal office wherever located.
4	
_	3. Revocation of authority. The foreign limited
6	partnership's authority is revoked if within 60 days after the
_	notice under subsection 2 was issued the Secretary of State
8	determines that the foreign limited partnership has failed to
	correct the ground or grounds for the revocation. The Secretary
10	of State shall send notice to the foreign limited partnership at
	its last registered office address or to its last registered or
12	principal office wherever located that recites the ground or
	grounds for revocation and the effective date of revocation.
14	A November to the second to th
1.6	4. Authority to transact business ceases. The authority of
16	a foreign limited partnership to transact business in this State
18	ceases on the effective date of revocation of its authority.
10	5. Registered agent: not terminated. Revocation of a
20	foreign limited partnership's authority to transact business in
20	this State does not terminate the authority of the registered
22	agent of the foreign limited partnership.
<i></i>	agent of the foreign limited partnership.
24	6. Authorization after revocation. A foreign limited
	partnership whose authority to transact business in this State
26	has been revoked under this section and that wishes to transact
	business again in this State must be authorized as provided in
28	this chapter.
30	Maine Comment
3 2	This section is based on former sections 498-A and 498-B and
	maintains uniformity with the other Maine business entity laws
34	for grounds for, procedure for and effect of revocation of
	authority for foreign limited partnerships.
36	
38	§1417. Cancellation of certificate of authority; effect of
	failure to have certificate
10	
	1. Notice of cancellation. In order to cancel its
12	certificate of authority to transact business in this State, a
1.4	foreign limited partnership must deliver to the Secretary of
14	State for filing a notice of cancellation. The certificate is
	canceled when the notice becomes effective under section 1326.

Page 143-LR1469(2)

proceeding. A foreign limited partnership transacting business
in this State may not maintain an action or proceeding in this

2. Certificate of authority to maintain action or

46

48

COMMITTEE	AMENDMENT	"A"	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609
-----------	-----------	-----	----	------	------	------	------

State unless it has a certificate of authority to transact

2	business in this State.
4	3. Validity of contract or act; defending action or proceeding. The failure of a foreign limited partnership to have
6	a certificate of authority to transact business in this State
	does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the foreign
8	limited partnership or prevent the foreign limited partnership
	from defending an action or proceeding in this State.
10	
	4. Liability based solely on transaction without
12	certificate of authority. A partner of a foreign limited
	partnership is not liable for the obligations of the foreign
14	limited partnership solely by reason of the foreign limited
	partnership's having transacted business in this State without a
16	certificate of authority.
18	Secretary of State appointed as agent. If a foreign
	limited partnership transacts business in this State without a
20	certificate of authority or cancels its certificate of authority,
	it appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of
22	process for rights of action arising out of the transaction of
	business in this State.
24	
	Uniform Comment
26	(mile to the control of the control
2.0	(This is section 907 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
28	(2001).)
30	Source - RULPA Section 907(d); ULLCA Section 1008.
32	§1418. Action by Attorney General
34	The Attorney General may maintain an action to restrain a
	foreign limited partnership from transacting business in this
36	State in violation of this subchapter.
38	Uniform Comment
40	(This is section 908 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	<u>(2001).)</u>
42	
	Source - RULPA Section 908; ULLCA Section 1009.
44	
	SUBCHAPTER 10
46	
	ACTIONS BY PARTNERS
48	

Page 144-LR1469(2)

§1421. Direct action by partner

50

- 1. Action against limited partnership or partner. Subject to subsection 2, a partner may maintain a direct action against the limited partnership or another partner for legal or equitable relief, with or without an accounting as to the partnership's activities, to enforce the rights and otherwise protect the interests of the partner, including rights and interests under the partnership agreement or this chapter or arising independently of the partnership relationship.
 - 2. Plead and prove actual or threatened injury. A partner commencing a direct action under this section is required to plead and prove an actual or threatened injury that is not solely the result of an injury suffered or threatened to be suffered by the limited partnership.
 - 3. Accrual of right of action; time limitation. The accrual of, and any time limitation on, a right of action for a remedy under this section is governed by other law. A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and winding up does not revive a claim barred by law.

22 Uniform Comment

24 (This is section 1001 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Subsection (a) - Source: RUPA Section 405(b).

Subsection (b) - In ordinary contractual situations it is axiomatic that each party to a contract has standing to sue for breach of that contract. Within a limited partnership, however, different circumstances may exist. A partner does not have a direct claim against another partner merely because the other partner has breached the partnership agreement. Likewise a partner's violation of this Act does not automatically create a direct claim for every other partner. To have standing in his, her, or its own right, a partner plaintiff must be able to show a harm that occurs independently of the harm caused or threatened to be caused to the limited partnership.

The reference to "threatened" harm is intended to encompass claims for injunctive relief and does not relax standards for proving injury.

§1422. Derivative action

A partner may maintain a derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership if:

Page 145-LR1469(2)

· §.								
	COMMITTEE	AMENDMENT	"A "	to	S.P.	591,	L.D.	1609

	1. Demand for limited partnership to enforce. The partner
2	first makes a demand on the general partners, requesting that
	they cause the limited partnership to bring an action to enforce
4	the right, and the general partners do not bring the action
	within a reasonable time; or
6	2 Demand futile 3 demand would be futile
8	2. Demand futile. A demand would be futile.
U	Uniform Comment
10	VALLULAI COMMICAL
	(This is section 1002 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
12	(2001).)
14	Source - RULPA Section 1001.
16	\$1423. Proper plaintiff
10	31423. Floper plaincill
18	A derivative action may be maintained only by a person that
	is a partner at the time the action is commenced and:
20	
	1. Partner when conduct occurred. That was a partner when
22	the conduct giving rise to the action occurred; or
24	2 Partner status Whose status as a partner develoed upon
44	2. Partner status. Whose status as a partner devolved upon the person by operation of law or pursuant to the terms of the
26	partnership agreement from a person that was a partner at the
	time of the conduct.
28	
	Uniform Comment
30	(mbis is series 1002 of the Mulfarm Timited Dankusushin Ast
32	(This is section 1003 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
32	(2001).)
34	Source - RULPA Section 1002.
36	§1424. Pleading
2.0	
38	In a derivative action, the complaint must state with particularity:
40	parcicularity.
- 0	1. Date and content of demand; response. The date and
42	content of the plaintiff's demand and the general partners'
	response to the demand; or
44	
16	2. Demand excused. Why the demand should be excused as
46	futile.

Page 146-LR1469(2)

Uniform Comment

48

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT 'A " to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	(This is section 1004 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
4	Source - RULPA Section 1003.
6	§1425. Proceeds and expenses
8	1. Proceeds. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2:
10	A. Any proceeds or other benefits of a derivative action, whether by judgment, compromise or settlement, belong to the
12	limited partnership and not to the derivative plaintiff; and
14	B. If the derivative plaintiff receives any proceeds, the derivative plaintiff shall immediately remit them to the
16	limited partnership.
18	2. Expenses. If a derivative action is successful in whole or in part, the court may award the plaintiff reasonable
20	expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, from the recovery of the limited partnership.
22	Uniform Comment
24	
26	(This is section 1005 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
28	Source - RULPA Section 1004.
30	SUBCHAPTER 11
32	SUBCRAFIBA II
34	CONVERSION AND MERGER
36	§1431. Definitions
38	As used in this subchapter, the following terms have the following meanings.
40	1. Constituent limited partnership. "Constituent limited
42	partnership" means a constituent organization that is a limited partnership.
44	2. Constituent organization. "Constituent organization" means an organization that is party to a merger.
46	
48	3. Converted organization. "Converted organization" means the organization into which a converting organization converts pursuant to sections 1432 to 1435.

50

Page 147-LR1469(2)

3.88

	4. Converting limited partnership. "Converting limited
2	partnership" means a converting organization that is a limited
4	partnership.
7	5. Converting organization. "Converting organization"
6	means an organization that converts into another organization
	pursuant to section 1432.
8	6 Company
10	6. General partner. "General partner" means a general partner of a limited partnership.
12	7. Governing statute. "Governing statute" of an
	organization means the statute that governs the organization's
14	internal affairs.
16	8. Organization. "Organization" means a general partnership, including a limited liability partnership; limited
18	partnership, including a limited liability limited partnership;
	limited liability company; business trust; corporation; or any
20	other person having a governing statute. "Organization" includes
22	domestic and foreign organizations whether or not organized for profit.
_	
24	9. Organizational documents. "Organizational documents"
26	means:
20	A. For a domestic or foreign general partnership, its
28	partnership agreement;
30	B. For a limited partnership or foreign limited partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and
32	partnership agreement;
0-	
34	C. For a domestic or foreign limited liability company, its
36	articles of organization and operating agreement, or comparable records as provided in its governing statute;
30	comparable records as provided in its governing statute,
38	D. For a business trust, its agreement of trust and
	declaration of trust;
40	E. For a domestic or foreign corporation for profit, its
42	articles of incorporation, bylaws and other agreements among
	its shareholders that are authorized by its governing
44	statute, or comparable records as provided in its governing
4.6	statute: and
4 6	F. For any other organization, the basic records that
48	create the organization and determine its internal
	governance and the relations among the persons that own it,
50	have an interest in it or are members of it.

Page 148-LR1469(2)

10.	Personal	<u>liability.</u>	"Persona	<u>l liabi</u>	lity" r	neans
	liability fo					
an organ:	ization that	is imposed	on a person	that co-	owns, ha	as an
	in or is a me					
Α	By the organ	ization's go	overning sta	tute sole	ly by re	eason
of	the person c	o-owning, h	aving an in	terest in	or bei	ng a
memb	per of the ord	ganization;	or			
В.	By the orga	nization's	organization	al docume	nts und	ier a
	vision of					
_	norizing thos	_		-	-	
	ons liable f					
	er obligation					
	person or p					
	ng a member of		-			
11.	Surviving o	rganization.	"Survivin	g organiz	ation" r	<u>nean</u> s
	ization into					
	A surviving					
	y the merger.	-				
		Uniform	Comment			
(2001).)	section 110				_	
Tuls	section cont	.ains deilni	crons specia	TTG CO ENI	S AITIC	re.
81422 0	'annarai an					
<u> </u>	Conversion					
7	Conversio-	to on 4	irom limit.		abi-	7
	Conversion ion other th					
	partnership					
	organization					
	and a plan of			con and S	2CCTONS	1433
.U T#30 Q	ma a bran or	COUVELETON	<u> 1 1 i</u>			
λ	The other o	raanizatios	's governin	a ctatut		. i
	conversion;	<u> </u>	s governin	iy statute	: aulii01	<u>.ızes</u>
cue	conversion;					
R	The convers	ion is not	nrohihitad	her the	law of	+h~
	sdiction that					cne
Jura	surction chat	. enacted th	e doverning	statute;	<u>anu</u>	
c	The other	organizatio	n complice	,,,,+h		:
	ute in effect			WICH 10	s gover	. ming
sidi	wre in errect	and the con	AET STOIL			
2	Dlan of		-1	· · · · · ·	-1 1	
	Plan of conv		pian of con	iversion m	ust be	ın a
ecord an	d must includ	ie:				

Page 149-LR1469(2)

50

Q. **S**. 37

48

2	A. The name and form of the organization before conversion;
2	B. The name and form of the organization after conversion;
4	and
6	C. The terms and conditions of the conversion, including the manner and basis for converting interests in the
8	converting organization into any combination of money, interests in the converted organization and other
10	consideration; and
12	D. The organizational documents of the converted organization.
14	
	Uniform Comment
16	(This is costing 1102 of the Uniform Limited Deutscostin Act
18	(This is section 1102 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
20	In a statutory conversion an existing entity changes its form, the jurisdiction of its governing statute or both. For
22	example, a limited partnership organized under the laws of one jurisdiction might convert to:
24	
26	 limited liability company (or other form of entity) organized under the laws of the same jurisdiction,
28	 a limited liability company (or other form of entity) organized under the laws of another jurisdiction, or
30	, ,
	 a limited partnership organized under the laws of
32	another jurisdiction (referred to in some statutes as "domestication").
34	
2.6	In contrast to a merger, which involves at least two
36	entities, a conversion involves only one. The converting and converted organization are the same entity. See Section 1105(a).
38	For this Act to apply to a conversion, either the converting or
	converted organization must be a limited partnership subject to
40	this Act. If the converting organization is a limited partnership subject to this Act, the partners of the converting organization
42	are subject to the duties and obligations stated in this Act, including Sections 304 (informational rights of limited
44	partners), 305(b) (limited partner's obligation of good faith and fair dealing), 407 (informational rights of general partners),
46	and 408 (general partner duties).

Subsection (a)(2) - Given the very broad definition of "organization," Section 1101(8), this Act authorizes conversions

Page 150-LR1469(2)

involving non-	-profit organ	izations.	This	provision	is	intended	as
an additional	safeguard for	r that co	ntext.				

Subsection (b)(3) - A plan of conversion may provide that
some persons with interests in the converting organization will
receive interests in the converted organization while other
persons with interests in the converting organization will
receive some other form of consideration. Thus, a "squeeze out"
conversion is possible. As noted above, if the converting
organization is a limited partnership subject to this Act, the
partners of the converting organization are subject to the duties
and obligations stated in this Act. Those duties would apply to
the process and terms under which a squeeze out conversion occurs.

If the converting organization is a limited partnership, the plan of conversion will determine the fate of any interests held by mere transferees. This Act does not state any duty or obligation owed by a converting limited partnership or its partners to mere transferees. That issue is a matter for other law.

Maine Comment

Note that nonprofit organizations that are public charities must comply with the notice and approval provisions of chapter 9 of Title 5 (5 M.R.S.A. §§ 194 - 194-K) prior to completing a conversion transaction, as defined in 5 M.R.S.A. § 194-B.

§1433. Action on plan of conversion by converting limited partnership

- 1. Consent. Subject to section 1440, a plan of conversion must be consented to by all the partners of a converting limited partnership.
 - 2. Amend plan or abandon planned conversion. Subject to section 1440 and any contractual rights, after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under section 1434, a converting limited partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion:
 - A. As provided in the plan; and
 - B. Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent as was required to approve the plan.

Uniform Comment

(This is section 1103 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)

Page 151-LR1469(2)

Section 1110 imposes special consent requirements for

2

50

	transactions which might cause a partner to have "personal
4	liability," as defined in Section 1101(10) for entity debts. The
	partnership agreement may not restrict the rights provided by
6	Section 1110. See Section 110(b)(12).
8	Subsection (a) - Like many of the rules stated in this Act,
	this subsection's requirement of unanimous consent is a default
10	rule. Subject only to Section 1110, the partnership agreement may
	state a different quantum of consent or provide a completely
12	different approval mechanism. Varying this subsection's rule
	means that a partner might be subject to a conversion (including
14	a "squeeze out" conversion) without consent and with no appraisal
	remedy. If the converting organization is a limited partnership
16	subject to this Act, the partners of the converting organization
	are subject to the duties and obligations stated in this Act.
18	Those duties would apply to the process and terms under which the
	conversion occurs. However, if the partnership agreement allows
20	for a conversion with less than unanimous consent, the mere fact
	a partner objects to a conversion does not mean that the partners
22	favoring, arranging, consenting to or effecting the conversation
2.4	have breached a duty under this Act.
24	\$1424 Pillian was and salar and an affective date
26	§1434. Filings required for conversion; effective date
20	1. Deliver to Secretary of State articles of conversion;
28	certificate of limited partnership. After a plan of conversion
20	is approved:
30	is approved.
30	A. A converting limited partnership shall deliver to the
32	Secretary of State for filing articles of conversion, which
-	must include:
34	
	(1) A statement that the limited partnership has been
36	converted into another organization;
38	(2) The name and form of the organization and the
	jurisdiction of its governing statute;
40	
	(3) The date the conversion is effective under the
4.2	governing statute of the converted organization;
44	(4) A statement that the conversion was approved as
	required by this chapter;
46	
	(5) A statement that the conversion was approved as
48	required by the governing statute of the converted
	organization: and

Page 152-LR1469(2)

	(0) II the converted ordanization is a loreign
	organization not authorized to transact business in
	this State, the street and mailing address of an office
	that the Secretary of State may use for the purposes of
	section 1435, subsection 3; and
	D. TE the remarking energiation is not a consulting
	B. If the converting organization is not a converting
	limited partnership, the converting organization shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a certificate
	of limited partnership, which must include, in addition to
	the information required by section 1321:
	(1) A statement that the limited partnership was
	converted from another organization;
	(2) The name and form of the organization and the
	jurisdiction of its governing statute; and
	(3) A statement that the conversion was approved in a
	manner that complied with the organization's governing
	statute.
	2. Conversion effective. A conversion becomes effective:
	A. If the converted organization is a limited partnership,
	when the certificate of limited partnership takes effect; and
	B. If the converted organization is not a limited
	partnership, as provided by the governing statute of the
	converted organization.
	Uniform Comment
<u>T</u>]	nis is section 1104 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
21	001).)
	Subsection (b) - The effective date of a conversion is
	termined under the governing statute of the converted
org	ganization.
§ 14	135. Effect of conversion
-	
	1. Same entity. An organization that has been converted
<u>ou</u> i	suant to this subchapter is for all purposes the same entity
	at existed before the conversion.
	2. Effect of conversion. When a conversion takes effect:
	A. All property owned by the converting organization
	remains vested in the converted organization;

Page 153-LR1469(2)

	B. All debts, liabilities and other obligations of the
_	converting organization continue as obligations of the
4	converted organization;
6	C. An action or proceeding pending by or against the
ŭ	converting organization may be continued as if the
8	conversion had not occurred;
10	D. Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights,
	privileges, immunities, powers and purposes of the
12	converting organization remain vested in the converted
14	organization;
7.2	E. Except as otherwise provided in the plan of conversion,
16	the terms and conditions of the plan of conversion take
	effect; and
18	· ·
	F. Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does not
20	dissolve a converting limited partnership for the purposes
	of subchapter 8.
22	
24	3. Foreign organization; Secretary of State as agent. A
24	converted organization that is a foreign organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State to enforce any
26	the Julistiction of the courts of this state to enforce any
z n	obligation owed by the converting organization, if before the
26	obligation owed by the converting organization, if before the conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in
28	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in
	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a
28	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under
28	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this
28 30 32	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same
28	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this
28 30 32 34	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4.
28 30 32	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same
28 30 32 34	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment
28 30 32 34 36	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4.
28 30 32 34 36	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
28 30 32 34 36 38	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Subsection (a) - A conversion changes an entity's legal
28 30 32 34 36 38	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Subsection (a) - A conversion changes an entity's legal type, but does not create a new entity.
28 30 32 34 36 38	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Subsection (a) - A conversion changes an entity's legal type, but does not create a new entity. Subsection (b) - Unlike a merger, a conversion involves a
28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42	conversion the converting organization was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4. Uniform Comment (This is section 1105 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).) Subsection (a) - A conversion changes an entity's legal type, but does not create a new entity.

Maine Comment

48

Page 154-LR1469(2)

converting entity is governed by 13-C M.R.S.A. §957.

2

The effect of a conversion on a Maine corporation that is a

4	§1436. Merger
6	1. Merger requirements. A limited partnership may merge
	with one or more other constituent organizations pursuant to this
8	section and sections 1437 through 1439 and a plan of merger if:
10	A. The governing statute of each of the other organizations authorizes the merger;
12	B. The merger is not prohibited by the law of a
14	jurisdiction that enacted any of those governing statutes; and
16	
18	C. Each of the other organizations complies with its governing statute in effecting the merger.
20	2. Plan of merger. A plan of merger must be in a record and must include:
22	
	A. The name and form of each constituent organization;
24	
	B. The name and form of the surviving organization and, if
26	the surviving organization is to be created by the merger, a
	statement to that effect;
28	
	C. The terms and conditions of the merger, including the
30	manner and basis for converting the interests in each
2.2	constituent organization into any combination of money,
32	interests in the surviving organization and other
34	<pre>consideration;</pre>
74	D. If the surviving organization is to be created by the
36	merger, the surviving organization's organizational
38	documents; and
30	E. If the surviving organization is not to be created by
40	the merger, any amendments to be made by the merger to the
	surviving organization's organizational documents.
42	
	Uniform Comment
44	
	(This is section 1106 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
46	(2001).)
48	For this Act to apply to a merger, at least one of the
	constituent organizations must be a limited partnership subject
50	to this Act. The partners of any such limited partnership are

Page 155-LR1469(2)

subject to the duties and obligations stated in this Act, including Sections 304 (informational rights of limited partners), 305(b) (limited partner's obligation of good faith and fair dealing), 407 (informational rights of general partners), and 408 (general partner duties).

6 8

10

Subsection (a)(2) - Given the very broad definition of "organization," Section 1101(8), this Act authorizes mergers involving non-profit organizations. This provision is intended as an additional safeguard for that context.

Subsection (b)(3) - A plan of merger may provide that some persons with interests in a constituent organization will receive interests in the surviving organization, while other persons with interests in the same constituent organization will receive some other form of consideration. Thus, a "squeeze out" merger is possible. As noted above, the duties and obligations stated in this Act apply to the partners of a constituent organization that

is a limited partnership subject to this Act. Those duties would apply to the process and terms under which a squeeze out merger

occurs.

22

24

26

20

If a constituent organization is a limited partnership, the plan of merger will determine the fate of any interests held by mere transferees. This Act does not state any duty or obligation owed by a constituent limited partnership or its partners to mere transferees. That issue is a matter for other law.

28

Maine Comment

30

32

34

36

In Maine, nonprofit organizations that are public charities must comply with the notice and approval provisions of chapter 9 of Title 5 (5 M.R.S.A. §§ 194-194-K) prior to completing a merger or other conversion transaction, as defined in 5 M.R.S.A. § 194-B.

§1437. Action on plan of merger by constituent limited partnership

38

1. Consent. Subject to section 1440, a plan of merger must be consented to by all the partners of a constituent limited partnership.

42

44

46

2. Amend plan or abandon planned merger. Subject to section 1440 and any contractual rights, after a merger is approved, and at any time before a filing is made under section 1438, a constituent limited partnership may amend the plan or abandon the planned merger:

48

A. As provided in the plan; and

50

Page 156-LR1469(2)

as was required to approve the plan.

B. Except as prohibited by the plan, with the same consent

2

4	Uniform Comment
6	(This is section 1107 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
8	
10	Section 1110 imposes special consent requirements for transactions which might make a partner personally liable for entity debts. The partnership agreement may not restrict the
12	rights provided by Section 1110. See Section 110(b)(12).
14	Subsection (a) - Like many of the rules stated in this Act, this subsection's requirement of unanimous consent is a default
16	rule. Subject only to Section 1110, the partnership agreement may
18	state a different quantum of consent or provide a completely different approval mechanism. Varying this subsection's rule means that a partner might be subject to a merger (including a
20	"squeeze out" merger) without consent and with no appraisal remedy. The partners of a constituent limited partnership are
22	subject to the duties and obligations stated in this Act, and
24	those duties would apply to the process and terms under which the merger occurs. However, if the partnership agreement allows for a merger with less than unanimous consent, the mere fact a partner
26	objects to a merger does not mean that the partners favoring,
28	arranging, consenting to or effecting the merger have breached a duty under this Act.
30	§1438. Filings required for merger; effective date
32	1. Articles of merger; signed. After each constituent
	organization has approved a merger, articles of merger must be
34	alaman an babane se.
	signed on behalf of:
36	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by
36 38	
	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an
38	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an authorized representative.
38 40	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an
38 40 42	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an authorized representative. 2. Articles of merger; contents. The articles of merger must include: A. The name and form of each constituent organization and
38 40 42 44	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an authorized representative. 2. Articles of merger; contents. The articles of merger must include:
38 40 42 44 46	A. Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by each general partner listed in the certificate of limited partnership; and B. Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an authorized representative. 2. Articles of merger; contents. The articles of merger must include: A. The name and form of each constituent organization and

Page 157-LR1469(2)

2	effect;
4	C. The date the merger is effective under the governing statute of the surviving organization;
6	Statute of the Bulviving Organization
8	D. If the surviving organization is to be created by the merger:
10	(1) If the surviving organization will be a limited partnership, the limited partnership's certificate of
12	limited partnership; or
14	(2) If the surviving organization will be an organization other than a limited partnership, the
16	organizational document that creates the organization;
18	E. If the surviving organization preexists the merger, any amendments provided for in the plan of merger for the
20	organizational document that created the organization;
22	F. A statement as to each constituent organization that the merger was approved as required by the organization's
24	governing statute;
26	G. If the surviving organization is a foreign organization not authorized to transact business in this State, the
28	street and mailing address of an office that the Secretary
30	of State may use for the purposes of section 1439, subsection 2; and
32	H. Any additional information required by the governing statute of any constituent organization.
34	
36	3. Deliver to Secretary of State. Each constituent limited partnership shall deliver the articles of merger for filing in
2.0	the office of the Secretary of State.
38	4. Merger effective. A merger becomes effective under this
40	subchapter:
42	A. If the surviving organization is a limited partnership, upon the later of:
44	
46	(1) Compliance with subsection 3; and
	(2) Subject to section 1326, subsection 3, as
48	specified in the articles of merger; or

Page 158-LR1469(2)

	B. If the surviving organization is not a limited
2	partnership, as provided by the governing statute of the surviving organization.
4	
6	Uniform Comment
8	(This is section 1108 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
10	Subsection (b) - The effective date of a merger is determined under the governing statute of the surviving
12	organization.
14	§1439. Effect of merger
16	1. Effect of merger. When a merger becomes effective:
18	A. The surviving organization continues or comes into
20	existence;
22	B. Each constituent organization that merges into the surviving organization ceases to exist as a separate entity;
24	C. All property owned by each constituent organization that ceases to exist vests in the surviving organization;
26	
28	D. All debts, liabilities and other obligations of each constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as obligations of the surviving organization;
30	
32	E. An action or proceeding pending by or against any constituent organization that ceases to exist may be continued as if the merger had not occurred;
34	
36	F. Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights, privileges, immunities, powers and purposes of each constituent organization that ceases to exist vest in the
38	surviving organization;
40	G. Except as otherwise provided in the plan of merger, the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take effect;
42	
44	H. Except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent limited partnership ceases to exist, the merger does not dissolve the limited partnership for the purposes of subchapter 8;
46	
48	I. If the surviving organization is created by the merger:

Page 159-LR1469(2)

4. g. 34

	$\frac{1}{1}$
2	partnership, the certificate of limited partnership
4	becomes effective; or
4	(2) If the surviving organization is an organization
6	other than a limited partnership, the organizational
	document that creates the organization becomes
8	effective; and
10	J. If the surviving organization preexists the merger, any
±0	amendments provided for in the articles of merger for the
12	organizational document that created the organization become
	effective.
14	2 Paris amainting & sussision association that is
16	2. Foreign organization. A surviving organization that is a foreign organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts
10	of this State to enforce any obligation owed by a constituent
18	organization, if before the merger the constituent organization
	was subject to suit in this State on the obligation. A surviving
20	organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to
	transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State
22	as its agent for service of process for the purposes of enforcing
24	an obligation under this subsection. Service on the Secretary of
2 4	State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with the same consequences as in section 1317, subsections 3 and 4.
26	and baile consequences as an occasion to an occasion to an an an
	Maine Comment
28	
30	The effect of a merger on a Maine corporation is governed by 13-C M.R.S.A. §1107.
30	13-C M.R.S.A. 9110/.
32	§1440. Restrictions on approval of conversions and mergers and
	on relinguishing limited liability limited partnership
34	status
36	1. Consent for personal liability; exceptions. If a
	partner of a converting or constituent limited partnership will
38	have personal liability with respect to a converted or surviving
	organization, approval and amendment of a plan of conversion or
40	merger are ineffective without the consent of the partner unless:
42	A. The limited partnership's partnership agreement provides
	for the approval of the conversion or merger with the
44	consent of fewer than all the partners; and
46	B. The partner has consented to the provision of the
20	partnership agreement.
48	**************************************
	Consent required for amendment to certificate;
50	exception. An amendment to a certificate of limited partnership

Page 160-LR1469(2)

	• •
	that deletes a statement that the limited partnership is a
2	limited liability limited partnership is ineffective without the
	consent of each general partner unless:
4	
	A. The limited partnership's partnership agreement provides
6	for the amendment with the consent of fewer than all the
	general partners; and
8	
	B. Each general partner that does not consent to the
10	amendment has consented to the provision of the partnership
	agreement.
12	
	3. Insufficient consent. A partner does not give the
14	consent required by subsection 1 or 2 merely by consenting to a
	provision of the partnership agreement that permits the
16	partnership agreement to be amended with the consent of fewer
	than all the partners.
18	- ·
	Uniform Comment
20	(m) 1
	(This is section 1110 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
22	(2001).)
2.4	material territory to the second of the seco
24	This section imposes special consent requirements for
26	transactions that might make a partner personally liable for
20	entity debts. The partnership agreement may not restrict the
28	rights provided by this section. See Section 110(b)(12).
20	Subsection (c) - This subsection prevents circumvention of
30	the consent requirements of subsections (a) and (b).
30	the consent requirements of subsections (a) and (b).
32	Example: As initially a consented to, the partnership
J &	agreement of a limited partnership leaves in place the Act's rule
34	requiring unanimous consent for a conversion or merger. The
J 1	partnership agreement does provide, however, that the agreement
36	may be amended with the affirmative vote of general partners
•	owning 2/3 of the rights to receive distributions as general
38	partners and of limited partners owning 2/3 of the rights to
30	receive distributions as limited partners. The required vote is
40	obtained for an amendment that permits approval of a conversion
	or merger by the same vote necessary to amend the partnership
42	agreement. Partner X votes for the amendment. Partner Y votes
	against. Partner Z does not vote.
44	
	Subsequently the limited partnership proposes to convert to
46	a limited partnership (not an LLLP) organized under the laws of
	another state, with Partners X, Y and Z each receiving interests

Page 161-LR1469(2)

as general partners. Under the amended partnership agreement, approval of the conversion does not require unanimous consent.

However, since after the conversion, Partners X, Y and Z will

50

. organization," Section 1110(a) applies.

each have "personal liability with respect to [the] converted . .

4	As a result, the approval of the plan of conversion will
	require the consent of Partner Y and Partner Z. They did not
6	consent to the amendment that provided for non-unanimous approval
	of a conversion or merger. Their initial consent to the
8	partnership agreement, with its provision permitting
	non-unanimous consent for amendments, does not satisfy the
10	consent requirement of Subsection 1110(a)(2).
12	In contrast, Partner X's consent is not required. Partner X
	lost its Section 1110(a) veto right by consenting directly to the
14	amendment to the partnership agreement which permitted
	non-unanimous consent to a conversion or merger.
16	
18	§1441. Liability of general partner after conversion or merger
	Jarans namedata of design bureau design contention or merder
20	1. Liability not discharged. A conversion or merger under
	this subchapter does not discharge any liability under sections
22	1354 and 1377 of a person that was a general partner in or
	dissociated as a general partner from a converting or constituent
24	limited partnership, but:
26	A. The provisions of this chapter pertaining to the
	collection or discharge of the liability continue to apply
28	to the liability:
30	B. For the purposes of applying those provisions, the
	converted or surviving organization is deemed to be the
32	converting or constituent limited partnership; and
J L	converting of constituent limited partnership, and
34	C. If a person is required to pay any amount under this
34	subsection:
36	Subsection.
50	(1) The person has a right of contribution from each
38	other person that was liable as a general partner under
30	section 1354 when the obligation was incurred and has
40	not been released from the obligation under section
4 0	1377; and
42	15/1; and
42	(2) The contribution due from each of those persons is
4.4	(2) The contribution due from each of those persons is
44	in proportion to the right to receive distributions in
	the capacity of general partner in effect for each of
46	those persons when the obligation was incurred.
4.0	9 333525
48	2. Additional liability. In addition to any other
	liability provided by law:

Page 162-LR1469(2)

50

	A. A person that immediately before a conversion or merger
2	became effective was a general partner in a converting or
	constituent limited partnership that was not a limited
4	liability limited partnership is personally liable for each
	obligation of the converted or surviving organization
6	arising from a transaction with a 3rd party after the
	conversion or merger becomes effective if, at the time the
8	3rd party enters into the transaction, the 3rd party:
10	(1) Does not have notice of the conversion or merger;
10	and
12	anu
12	(2) Descending helicuse that:
1.4	(2) Reasonably believes that:
14	
	(i) The converted or surviving business is the
16	converting or constituent limited partnership;
18	(ii) The compating an emptitude limited
10	(ii) The converting or constituent limited
20	partnership is not a limited liability limited
20	partnership; and
22	(iii) The parantia a general negton in the
22	(iii) The person is a general partner in the
2.4	converting or constituent limited partnership; and
24	
2.6	B. A person that was dissociated as a general partner from
26	a converting or constituent limited partnership before the
2.0	conversion or merger became effective is personally liable
28	for each obligation of the converted or surviving
20	organization arising from a transaction with a 3rd party
30	after the conversion or merger becomes effective if:
2.2	(1) Tomo 3'-1-1- be 6 blue
32	(1) Immediately before the conversion or merger became
2.4	effective the converting or surviving limited
34	partnership was not a limited liability limited
	<pre>partnership; and</pre>
36	
	(2) At the time the 3rd party enters into the
38	transaction less than 2 years have passed since the
	person dissociated as a general partner and the 3rd
40	party:
42	(i) Does not have notice of the dissociation;
44	(ii) Does not have notice of the conversion or
	merger; and
46	
	(iii) Reasonably believes that the converted or
48	surviving organization is the converting or
	constituent limited partnership, the converting or
50	constituent limited partnership is not a limited

Page 163-LR1469(2)

	/ 1
2	liability limited partnership and the person is a general partner in the converting or constituent limited partnership.
4	
6	Uniform Comment
8	(This is section 1111 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001).)
10 12	This section extrapolates the approach of Section 607 into the context of a conversion or merger involving a limited partnership.
14	Subsection (a) - This subsection pertains to general partner liability for obligations which a limited partnership incurred
16	before a conversion or merger. Following RUPA and the UPA, this Act leaves to other law the question of when a limited
18	partnership obligation is incurred.
20	If the converting or constituent limited partnership was a limited liability limited partnership at all times before the
22	conversion or merger, this subsection will not apply because no person will have any liability under Section 404 or 607.
24	Subsection (b) This subsection contains to outiful
26	Subsection (b) - This subsection pertains to entity obligations incurred after a conversion or merger and creates lingering exposure to personal liability for general partners and
28	persons previously dissociated as general partners. In contrast to subsection (a)(3), this subsection does not provide for
30	contribution among persons personally liable under this section for the same entity obligation. That issue is left for other law.
32	
34	Subsection (b)(1) - If the converting or constituent limited partnership was a limited liability limited partnership immediately before the conversion or merger, there is no
36	lingering exposure to personal liability under this subsection.
38	Subsection (b)(1)(A) - A person might have notice under Section 103(d)(4) or (5) as well as under Section 103(b).
40	
42	Subsection (b)(2)(B)(i) - A person might have notice under Section 103(d)(1) as well as under Section 103(b).
44	Subsection $(b)(2)(B)(ii)$ - A person might have notice under Section $103(d)(4)$ or (5) as well as under Section $103(b)$.
46	\$1442. Power of general partners and persons dissociated as

Page 164-LR1469(2)

48

50

general partners to bind organization after conversion or

	 Act of general partner before conversion or merger. An
2	act of a person that immediately before a conversion or merger
	became effective was a general partner in a converting or
4	constituent limited partnership binds the converted or surviving
	organization after the conversion or merger becomes effective if:
6	
	A. Before the conversion or merger became effective, the
8	act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
	partnership under section 1352; and
10	
	B. At the time the 3rd party enters into the transaction,
12	the 3rd party:
14	(1) Does not have notice of the conversion or merger;
	and
16	
	(2) Reasonably believes that the converted or
18	surviving business is the converting or constituent
	limited partnership and that the person is a general
20	partner in the converting or constituent limited
20	partnership.
22	par cite i pinip.
22	2. Act of dissociated general partner before conversion or
24	merger. An act of a person that before a conversion or merger
44	became effective was dissociated as a general partner from a
26	converting or constituent limited partnership binds the converted
20	or surviving organization after the conversion or merger becomes
28	
20	effective if:
30	A Defens the community or manger became effective the
30	A. Before the conversion or merger became effective, the act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
32	
32	partnership under section 1352 if the person had been a
2.4	general partner; and
34	D le the time the 2nd ments ruteur into the turneration
2.6	B. At the time the 3rd party enters into the transaction,
36	less than 2 years have passed since the person dissociated
2.0	as a general partner and the 3rd party:
38	
	(1) Does not have notice of the dissociation;
40	
	(2) Does not have notice of the conversion or merger;
42	<u>and</u>
44	(3) Reasonably believes that the converted or
	surviving organization is the converting or constituent
46	limited partnership and that the person is a general
	partner in the converting or constituent limited
48	<u>partnership.</u>

Page 165-LR1469(2)

	3. Liable for damage. If a person having knowledge of the
2	conversion or merger causes a converted or surviving organization
	to incur an obligation under subsection 1 or 2, the person is
4	liable:
6) To the commented on commission commission for one
6	A. To the converted or surviving organization for any
8	damage caused to the organization arising from the
0	obligation; and
10	B. If another person is liable for the obligation, to that
	other person for any damage caused to that other person
12	arising from the liability.
14	Uniform Comment
16	(This is section 1112 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act
	(2001).)
18	
	This section extrapolates the approach of Section 606 into
20	the context of a conversion or merger involving a limited
	partnership.
22	
2.4	Subsection (a)(2)(A) - A person might have notice under
24	Section 103(d)(4) or (5) as well as under Section 103(b).
26	Subsection (b)(2)(A) - A person might have notice under
20	Section 103(d)(1) as well as under Section 103(b).
28	beceron ros (d) (r) ab went ab ander beceron ros (b).
_ •	Subsection (b)(2)(B) ~ A person might have notice under
30	Section 103(d)(4) or (5) as well as under Section 103(b).
32	§1443. Subchapter not exclusive
34	This subchapter does not preclude an entity from being
2.6	converted or merged under other law.
36	
38	SUBCHAPTER 12
	<u> </u>
40	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
42	§1451. Uniformity of application and construction
44	In applying and construing this Act, consideration must be
	given to the need to promote uniformity of the law with respect
46	to its subject matter among states that enact it.
48	\$14E2 Pelation to electronic signatures in clabel and actional
4 0	§1452. Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act

Page 166-LR1469(2)

50

	This chapter modifies, limits or supersedes the federal
:	Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15
	United States Code, Section 7001 et seq., but this chapter does
ŀ	not modify, limit or supersede Section 101(c) of that Act or
;	authorize electronic delivery of any of the notices described in
	Section 103(b) of that Act.
	§1453. Application to existing relationships
	1. Before July 1, 2008. Before July 1, 2008, this chapter
	governs only:
	A. A limited partnership formed on or after July 1, 2007;
	and
	B. Except as otherwise provided in subsections 3 and 4, a
	limited partnership formed before July 1, 2007 that elects,
	in the manner provided in its partnership agreement or by
	law for amending the partnership agreement, to be subject to
	this chapter.
	2. On or after July 1, 2008. Except as otherwise provided
	in subsection 3, on and after July 1, 2008, this chapter governs
	all limited partnerships.
	Existing limited partnerships. With respect to a
	limited partnership formed before July 1, 2007, the following
	rules apply except as the partners otherwise elect in the manner
	provided in the partnership agreement or by law for amending the
	partnership agreement.
	A Combine 1204 subscribe 2 data and apply and the
	A. Section 1304, subsection 3 does not apply and the limited partnership has whatever duration it had under the
	law applicable immediately before July 1, 2007.
	10W applicable indiedracely before odly 1, 2007.
	B. The limited partnership is not required to amend its
	certificate of limited partnership to comply with section
	1321, subsection 1, paragraph D.
	C. Sections 1371 and 1372 do not apply and a limited
	partner has the same right and power to dissociate from the
	limited partnership, with the same consequences, as existed
	immediately before July 1, 2007.
	D. Section 1373, subsection 4 does not apply.
	E. Section 1373, subsection 5 does not apply and a court
	has the same power to expel a general partner as the court

Page 167-LR1469(2)

had immediately before July 1, 2007.

50

	F. Section 1391, subsection 3 does not apply and the
2	connection between a person's dissociation as a general
	partner and the dissolution of the limited partnership is
4	the same as existed immediately before July 1, 2007.
6	4. Limited partnership that elects to be subject. With
	respect to a limited partnership that elects pursuant to
8	subsection 1, paragraph B to be subject to this chapter, after
	the election takes effect the provisions of this chapter relating
10	to the liability of the limited partnership's general partners to
	3rd parties apply:
12	
	A. Before July 1, 2008, to:
14	
	(1) A 3rd party that had not done business with the
16	limited partnership in the year before the election
10	the state of the s
	took effect; and
18	
	(2) A 3rd party that had done business with the
20	limited partnership in the year before the election
	took effect only if the 3rd party knows or has received
22	a notification of the election; and
24	B. On and after July 1, 2008, to all 3rd parties, but those
	provisions remain inapplicable to any obligation incurred
26	while those provisions were inapplicable under paragraph A,
	-
	Supparadraph (2).
28	subparagraph (2).
28	supparagraph (2).
28 30	Subparagraph (2). Uniform Comment
30	Uniform Comment
30 32	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.)
30	Uniform Comment
30 32 34	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206.
30 32	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited
30 32 34 36	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this
30 32 34	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction.
30 32 34 36	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this
30 32 34 36	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction.
30 32 34 36 38	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction.
30 32 34 36 38	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204.
30 32 34 36 38 40	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited
30 32 34 36 38 40 42	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in"
30 32 34 36 38 40	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period
30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period runs from the effective date, stated in Section 1204, until the
30 32 34 36 38 40 42	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period
30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period runs from the effective date, stated in Section 1204, until the all-inclusive date, stated in both subsection(a) and (b).
30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period runs from the effective date, stated in Section 1204, until the all-inclusive date, stated in both subsection(a) and (b). During the "elect in" period, a pre-existing limited
30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44	Uniform Comment (This is section 1206 of the Uniform Limited Partner Act.) Source: RUPA Section 1206. This section pertains exclusively to domestic limited partnerships - i.e., to limited partnerships formed under this Act or a predecessor statute enacted by the same jurisdiction. For foreign limited partnerships, see the Comment to Section 1204. This Act governs all limited partnerships formed on or after the Act's effective date. As for pre-existing limited partnerships, this section establishes an optional "elect in" period and a mandatory, all-inclusive date. The "elect in" period runs from the effective date, stated in Section 1204, until the all-inclusive date, stated in both subsection(a) and (b).

Page 168-LR1469(2)

partnership that elects in. Beginning on the all-inclusive date, each pre-existing limited partnership that has not previously elected in becomes subject to this Act by operation of law.

Subsection (c) - This subsection specifies six provisions of this Act which never automatically apply to any pre-existing limited partnership. Except for subsection (c)(2), the list refers to provisions governing the relationship of the partners inter se and considered too different than predecessor law to be fairly applied to a preexisting limited partnership without the consent of its partners. Each of these inter se provisions is subject to change in the partnership agreement. However, many pre-existing limited partnerships may have taken for granted the analogous provisions of predecessor law and may therefore not have addressed the issues in their partnership agreements.

Subsection (c)(1) - Section 104(c) provides that a limited partnership has a perpetual duration.

Subsection (c)(2) - Section 201(a)(4) requires the certificate of limited partnership to state "whether the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership." The requirement is intended to force the organizers of a limited partnership to decide whether the limited partnership is to be an LLLP and therefore is inapposite to pre-existing limited partnerships. Moreover, applying the requirement to pre-existing limited partnerships would create a significant administrative burden both for limited partnerships and the filing officer and probably would result in many pre-existing limited partnerships being in violation of the requirement.

Subsection (c)(3) - Section 601 and 602 concern a person's dissociation as a limited partner.

Subsection (c)(4) - Section 603(4) provides for the expulsion of a general partner by the unanimous consent of the other partners in specified circumstances.

Subsection (c)(5) - Section 603(5) provides for the expulsion of a general partner by a court in specified circumstances.

Subsection (c)(6) - Section 801(3) concerns the continuance or dissolution of a limited partnership following a person's dissociation as a general partner.

Subsection (d) - Following RUPA Section 1206(c), this subsection limits the efficacy of the Act's liability protections for partners of an "electing in" limited partnership. The limitation:

Page 169-LR1469(2)

2	 applies only to the benefit of "a third party that had done business with the limited partnership in the year
4	before the election took effect," and
6	 ceases to apply when "the third party knows or has received a notification of the election" or on the
8	"all-inclusive" date, whichever occurs first.
10	If the limitation causes a provision of this Act to be inapplicable with regard to a third party, the comparable
12	provision of predecessor law applies.
14	Example: A pre-existing limited partnership elects to be governed by this Act before the "all-inclusive" date. Two
16	months before the election, Third Party provided services to the limited partnership. Third Party neither knows nor has
18	received a notification of the election. Until the "all inclusive" date, with regard to Third Party, Section 303's
20	full liability shield does not apply to each limited partner. Instead, each limited partner has the liability
22	shield applicable under predecessor law.
24	Subsection (d)(2) - To the extent subsection (d) causes a
2.5	provision of this Act to be inapplicable when an obligation is
26	incurred, the inapplicability continues as to that obligation even after the "all inclusive" date.
28	90
	§1454. Savings clause
30	
	This chapter does not affect an action commenced, proceeding
32	brought or right accrued before this chapter takes effect.
34	§1455. Duty of Secretary of State
36	The Secretary of State's duty to file documents under this chapter is ministerial. The filing or refusal to file a document
2.0	
38	does not:
40	1. Validity of documents. Affect the validity or invalidity of the document in whole or in part;
42	
	2. Correctness of information. Relate to the correctness or
44	incorrectness of information contained in the document; or
46	3. Presumption of validity or correctness. Create a
	presumption that the document is valid or invalid or that the
48	information in the document is correct or incorrect.

Maine Comment

50

Page 170-LR1469(2)

	This section is based on former section 528.
S	1456. Rules
+	The Secretary of State may adopt rules not inconsistent with his chapter pertaining to the filing of documents with the
<u>S</u>	ecretary of State. Rules adopted pursuant to this section are
	outine technical rules as defined in Title 5, chapter 375, ubchapter 2-A. These may include, but are not limited to, rules
	o:
	1. Forms. Prescribe forms for any or all documents
	equired or permitted to be delivered for filing under this
	hapter and to refuse to file documents not utilizing these rescribed forms;
	2. Approve filing. Refuse to file any document that is not
	<pre>learly legible or that may not be clearly reproducible hotographically;</pre>
_	3. Appoint designee. Appoint a designee or other agent to eceive documents for filing and to file documents on behalf of
	he Secretary of State;
_	4. Electronic filings; facsimile signatures. Permit the
	iling of documents by electronic transmission and permit acsimile signatures on documents to be filed;
	5. Effective dates of filings. Unless specifically stated
	n this chapter, set forth the effective dates of filings equired by this chapter; and
f	6. Annual report filing date. Provide alternative dates for iling annual reports and for determining the dates covered by
	hose reports.
	Maine Comment
	This section is based on former section 413.
S	1457. Expedited service
_	The Secretary of State may provide an expedited service for
ţ	he processing of documents in accordance with this chapter. If he service is provided, the Secretary of State shall establish
W	y rule a fee schedule and governing procedures in accordance ith the Maine Administrative Procedure Act. All fees collected
	or expedited service must be deposited into a fund for use by

Page 171-LR1469(2)

2	Rules adopted pursuant to this section are routine technical rules as defined in Title 5, chapter 375, subchapter 2-A.
4	- Value of the second of the s
6	Maine Comment
8	This section is based on former section 414.
10	§1458. Access to data base
12	The Secretary of State may provide public access to the data base through a dial-in modem, through public terminals and
14	through electronic duplicates of the data base. If access to the data base is provided to the public, the Secretary of State may
16	adopt rules in accordance with the Maine Administrative Procedure Act to establish a fee schedule and governing procedures.
18	
20	Rules adopted pursuant to this section are routine technical rules as defined in Title 5, chapter 375, subchapter 2-A.
22	Maine Comment
24	This section is based on former section 415.
26	§1459. Publications
28	1. Fee schedule. The Secretary of State may establish by rule in accordance with the Maine Administrative Procedure Act a
30 32	fee schedule to cover the cost of printing and distribution of publications and to set the procedures for the sale of these publications.
34	Rules adopted pursuant to this subsection are routine technical rules as defined in Title 5, chapter 375, subchapter 2-A.
36 38	2. Deposit in fund. All fees collected pursuant to this section must be deposited in a fund for use by the Secretary of
40	State for the purpose of replacing and updating publications offered in accordance with this chapter and for funding new
42	<u>publications.</u>
44	Maine Comment
	This section is based on former section 416.
46	§1460. Fees; penalties
48	A document required to be filed under this chapter is not
50	effective until the applicable for required by this costion is

Page 172-LR1469(2)

paid. The following fees or penalties must be paid to and collected by the Secretary of State:

1	Rese	rvatio	n.	F	or	fi]	ling	of	an		app	lic	atio	n	for
reservation	of	name	or	a	noti	сe	of	trans	fer	or	СЭ	nce	ella	tion	01
reservation	pur	suant	to	se	ction	1	309,	subs	ecti	lon	1,	a	fee	of	\$20
for each li															

2. Assumed or fictitious name. For filing of an application for an assumed name under section 1308, subsection 2, a fee in the amount of \$125, and for filing of an application for a fictitious name under section 1415, a fee of \$40;

3. Termination of assumed or fictitious name. For a termination of an assumed name under section 1308, subsection 2, a fee of \$20; for a termination of a fictitious name under section 1415, a fee of \$20;

4. Registered name. For filing of an application for a registered name of a foreign limited partnership under section 1309, subsection 2, a fee of \$20 per month for the number of months or fraction of a month remaining in the calendar year when first filing. For filing an application to renew the registration of a registered name, a fee of \$200;

5. Change of registered agent and registered office or registered office for domestic limited partnerships. For filing of a statement by a registered agent under section 1315, subsection 2 to change the registered office or to change the name of the current registered agent or for filing of a statement under section 1315, subsection 1 to change the registered agent and registered office or for filing a notice of resignation of a registered agent under section 1316, a fee of \$35;

6. Reinstatement fee after administrative dissolution. For failure to file an annual report, a fee of \$150, to a maximum fee of \$600, regardless of the number of delinquent reports or the period of delinquency; for failure to pay the annual report late filing penalty, a fee of \$150; for failure to appoint or maintain a registered agent or registered office, a fee of \$150; for failure to notify the Secretary of State that its registered agent or registered office has been changed, that its registered agent has resigned or that its registered office has been discontinued, a fee of \$150; for failure to file an amended application, a fee of \$150; and for filing false information, a fee of \$150;

7. Certificate of limited partnership, amendment or cancellation. For filing of a certificate of limited partnership under section 1321, a fee of \$175; for a certificate of amendment

Page 173-LR1469(2)

(COMMITTEE AMENDMENT '4" to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
	under section 1322, a fee of \$50; and for a statement of
1	termination under section 1323, a fee of \$75. For filing of a
	certificate of amendment under section 1322, subsection 2,
	paragraph D, a fee of \$20, and for filing a restated certificate
	of limited partnership under section 1322, a fee of \$80;
_	
	8. Certificate of correction. For filing of a certificate
9	of correction under section 1327, a fee of \$50;
	9. Foreign limited partnerships. For filing of an
ġ	application for authority to do business as a foreign limited
]	partnership under section 1412, a fee of \$250, and for a
	certificate of amendment under section 1412-A, subsection 2,
	paragraph A or B or a certificate of cancellation under section
	1417, a fee of \$90. For filing a certificate of amendment under
\$	section 1412-A, subsection 2, paragraph C or D to change the
	address of a general partner or to change the address of the
	registered or principal office, a fee of \$35;
	10. Photocopies. For all photocopies, whether certified on
1	not, a fee of \$2 per page. The Secretary of State may issue
	photocopies of instruments on file as well as other copies;
	11. Certified copies. For providing certified copies of any
	instrument on file as provided for by this chapter, a fee of \$!
	for each copy certified in addition to any fee due under
	subsection 10;
	12. Issuing certificate. For issuing a certificate of
<u> </u>	existence, certificate of authority or certificate of fact as
	provided by section 1329, a fee of \$30;
	13. Preclearance of document. For preclearance of any
(document for filing, a fee of \$100;
	The state of the s
	14. All other filings. For receiving and filing any
(certificate, affidavit, agreement or any other paper provided for
	by this chapter, for which no different fee is specifically
	prescribed, a fee of \$35;
•	
	15. Annual report. For filing of an annual report under
,	section 1330 for a domestic limited partnership, a fee of \$85
	for filing of an annual report under section 1330 for a foreign
	limited partnership, a fee of \$150:

(, o. 6.

46

48

50

2, a fee of \$150;

Page 174-LR1469(2)

subsection 2, a fee of \$85; for filing an amended annual report for a foreign limited partnership under section 1330, subsection

16. Amended annual report. For filing an amended annual report for a domestic limited partnership under section 1330,

4	17. Service of process on Secretary of State as agenc. 101
4	accepting service of process under section 1317, a fee of \$35;
4	18. Articles of merger or conversion. Articles of merger or
6	conversion of a limited partnership with or to another type of
	business entity as provided by subchapter 11, a fee of \$150;
8	19. Late filing penalty. For failing to deliver an annual
10	report by its due date, in addition to the annual report filing
	fee, a fee of \$50.
12	All food collected on provided by this chapter must be
14	All fees collected as provided by this chapter must be remitted to the Treasurer of State for the use of the State with
	the exception of those fees established by rule and collected for
16	expedited service. Fees for expedited service are deposited into
18	a fund for use by the Secretary of State in providing an improved filing service.
10	IIIIng Service.
20	Maine Comment
22	This section is based on former section 526.
24	§1461. Effective date
26	This chapter takes effect July 1, 2007.
2.0	
28	Uniform Comment
30	
2.2	(This is section 1204 of the Uniform Limited Partnership Act)
32	Section 1206 specifies how this Act affects domestic limited
34	partnerships, with special provisions pertaining to domestic
	limited partnerships formed before the Act's effective date.
36	Section 1206 contains no comparable provisions for foreign
38	limited partnerships. Therefore, once this Act is effective, it applies immediately to all foreign limited partnerships, whether
50	formed before or after the Act's effective date.
40	
4.2	Sec. C-3. Effective date. That section of this Part that
42	repeals the Maine Revised Statutes, Title 31, chapter 11 takes effect July 1, 2007.
44	222000 042, 27 2007.
16	DADT D
46	PART D
48	Sec. D-1. 9-B MRSA §311, as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt.
	B, §7 and affected by §58, is amended to read:
50	

Page 175-LR1469(2)

§311. Applicability of chapter

2

8

10

12

The provisions of this chapter govern the organization and management of financial institutions operating as corporations, limited liability companies, limited partnerships and limited liability partnerships. Unless otherwise indicated in this Title, the provisions of Title 13-C apply to financial institutions operating as corporations; Title 31, chapter 11, 19 financial institutions operating partnerships; Title 31, chapter 13 applies to financial institutions operating as limited liability companies; and Title 31, chapter 15 applies to financial institutions operating as limited liability partnerships.

14

16

26

28

Sec. D-2. 9-B MRSA §316-A, first \P , as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt. B, §8 and affected by §58, is amended to read:

Except as provided in this section, the management and operations of a financial institution organized under this chapter are governed by Title 13-C; Title 31, chapter 14 19; Title 31, chapter 13; or Title 31, chapter 15, as appropriate, depending upon the organizational form of the financial institution operating under this chapter. The institution's organizational documents must address the powers and duties of

organizational docuthe governing body.

Sec. D-3. 9-B MRSA §317-A, first \P , as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt. B, \S 9 and affected by \S 58, is amended to read:

Except as provided in this section, the powers and duties of officers of a financial institution organized under this chapter are governed by Title 13-C; Title 31, chapter 11 19; Title 31, chapter 13; or Title 31, chapter 15, as appropriate, depending upon the organizational form of the financial institution operating under this chapter. The institution's organizational

documents must address the powers and duties of officers.

Sec. D-4. 9-B MRSA §352, sub-§5, as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt. B, §12 and affected by §58, is amended to read:

40

42

44

46

48

38

5. Rights of dissenting investors. The rights of investors dissenting to the merger or consolidation are those specified in Title 13-C or Title 31, chapter $\frac{1}{2}$, 13 ex, 15 or 19, depending upon the organizational form of the institution. To the extent that dissenters' rights are not addressed in Title 31 or these rights are less beneficial to the dissenting investors than those rights listed in the institution's organizational documents, the organizational documents govern.

Page 176-LR1469(2)

4

6

8

12

22

24

26

28

30

32

34

36

38

40

42

44

46

48

50

Sec. D-5. 9-B MRSA §1222, sub-§1, as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt. B, §20 and affected by §58, is amended to read:

- 1. Organization. A merchant bank must be organized pursuant to chapter 31 and must be managed and governed pursuant to this Title and the applicable provisions of Title 13-C and Title 31, chapters 11, 13 and, 15 and 19, depending upon the organizational form selected.
- Sec. D-6. 10 MRSA §1521, sub-§2-A, as amended by PL 2003, c. 344, Pt. A, §3, is further amended to read:
- 2-A. Limited partnership name. "Limited partnership name"

 includes a limited partnership name, reserved name, or assumed name under Title 31, section 1308 or reserved name or registered name as those-terms-are used in Title 31, sections-403-A,-404-A, 405-A-and-406-A-respectively section 1309.
- Sec. D-7. 10 MRSA §1522, sub-§1, ¶E, as amended by PL 1981, c. 684, §4, is further amended to read:
 - E. Consists of a mark which that, when applied to the goods or services of the applicant, is merely descriptive or deceptively misdescriptive of them or, when applied to the the or services of applicant, is primarily geographically descriptive or deceptively misdescriptive of them, except as indications of regional origin may be registrable under subsection 3, or is primarily merely a surname, provided that nothing in this paragraph may prevent the registration of a mark used in this State by the applicant which that has become distinctive of applicant's goods or services +. The Secretary of State may accept as evidence that the mark has become distinctive, as applied to the applicant's goods or services, proof of continuous use thereof as a mark by the applicant in this State or elsewhere for the 5 years next preceding the date of the filing of the application for registration;
 - Sec. D-8. 10 MRSA §1522, sub-§1, ¶G, as amended by PL 2003, c. 344, Pt. A, §6, is further amended to read:
 - distinguishable from not the real, fictitious, reserved or registered name of a corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership of, partnership or limited liability corporation, limited liability partnership, unless the limited company, liability partnership OF, limited or limited liability limited partnership executes and files with the Secretary of State proof of authorization of the use of a mark similar to the real,

Page 177-LR1469(2)

	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT " to S.P. 591, L.D. 1609
2	assumed, fictitious, reserved or registered name of a corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership ex, limited partnership or limited liability
4	<u>limited partnership</u> by the applicant seeking to use the mark;
6	Sec. D-9. 10 MRSA §1522, sub-§1, ¶J, as enacted by PL 1997, c.
8	633, §2, is amended to read:
10	J. Notwithstanding paragraph G, is identical to a corporate, limited liability company, limited liability
12	partnership ex, limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership name, unless the corporation, limited
14	liability company, limited liability partnership ex, limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership is the
16	same entity as the applicant that is seeking to register the mark and files proof of ownership with the Secretary of State.
18	Sec. D-10. 13-B MRSA §301-A, sub-§6, ¶A, as enacted by PL
20	2003, c. 344, Pt. B, §9, is amended to read:
22	A. The words or abbreviations of words that describe the nature of the entity, including "professional association,"
24	"corporation," "company," "incorporated," "chartered," "limited," "limited partnership," "limited liability
26	company," "professional limited liability company," "limited liability partnership," "registered limited liability
28	partnership," "limited liability limited partnership," "service corporation" and "professional corporation";
30	Sec. D-11. 13-C MRSA §401, sub-§6, ¶A, as amended by PL 2003,
32	c. 344, Pt. B, §46, is further amended to read:
34	A. The words or abbreviations of words that describe the nature of the entity, including "professional association,"
36	"corporation," "company," "incorporated," "chartered," "limited," "limited partnership," "limited liability
38	company," "professional limited liability company," "limited liability partnership," "registered limited liability
40	partnership," <u>"limited liability limited partnership,"</u> "service corporation" or "professional corporation";
42	Sec. D-12. 18-B MRSA §1011, sub-§1, as enacted by PL 2003, c.
44	618, Pt. A, §1 and affected by §2, is amended to read:
46	 Not personally liable on contract. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 3 or unless personal liability is imposed

T. O. O.

48

50

Page 178-LR1469(2)

in the contract, a trustee who holds an interest as a general partner in a general or limited partnership is not personally

liable on a contract entered into by the partnership after the

trust's acquisition of the interest if the fiduciary capacity was disclosed in the contract or in a statement previously filed pursuant to the Uniform Partnership Act or the Maine--Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act.

Sec. D-13. 31 MRSA §603-A, sub-§6, ¶A, as enacted by PL 2003, c. 344, Pt. C, §20, is amended to read:

A. Words or abbreviations of wo

A. Words or abbreviations of words that describe the nature of the entity, including "professional association," "corporation," "company," "incorporated," "chartered," "limited," "limited partnership," "limited liability company," "professional limited liability company," "limited liability partnership," "registered limited liability partnership," "limited liability limited partnership," "service corporation" and "professional corporation";

Sec. D-14. 31 MRSA §760, as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt. B, §51 and affected by §58, is amended to read:

§760. Application to existing foreign limited liability companies; definition

All foreign limited liability companies qualified as foreign corporations or limited partnerships before January 1, 1995 are governed by this Act on and after January 1, 1995. By April 1, 1995 a manager or, if there is no manager, a member of each foreign limited liability company shall file with the Secretary of State an application for authority to do business in this State under this Act and cancel their authority to do business in this State under chapter 11 19 and former Title 13-A. If the foreign limited liability company fails to file the new application for authority to do business in this State by April 1, 1995, the Secretary of State may revoke the authority of the limited liability company to do business in this State under section 719.

Sec. D-15. 31 MRSA §762, as enacted by PL 1993, c. 718, Pt. A, §1, is amended to read:

§762. References to limited partnerships

Unless the context indicates otherwise, all references to limited partnerships in any other statute in effect on the effective date of this chapter in this State are deemed to include limited liability companies. This section does not apply to the Maine-Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, it being the intent of this section only to include limited liability companies as entities when other entities are referenced for purposes other than those covered in this chapter.

Page 179-LR1469(2)

્રફ્રું ઉત

48

2	<pre>Sec. D-16. 31 MRSA §803-A, sub-§6, ¶A, as enacted by PL 2003, c. 344, Pt. C, §35, is amended to read:</pre>
4	
6	A. Words or abbreviations of words that describe the nature of the entity, including "professional association," "corporation," "incorporated," "chartered,"
8	"limited," "limited partnership," "limited liability company," "professional limited liability company," "limited
10	liability partnership," "registered limited liability partnership," "limited liability limited partnership,"
12	"service corporation" and "professional corporation";
14	Sec. D-17. 31 MRSA §876, as corrected by RR 2001, c. 2, Pt.
16	B, $\S53$ and affected by $\S58$, is amended to read:
	§876. Application to existing foreign limited liability
18	partnerships; definition
20	All foreign limited liability partnerships qualified as foreign corporations or limited partnerships or limited liability
22	companies before September 1, 1996 are governed by this Act on and after September 1, 1996. By December 1, 1996 a partner of
24	each foreign limited liability partnership shall file with the Secretary of State an application for authority to do business in
26	this State under this Act and shall cancel the partnership's authority to do business in this State under chapter 11 19,
28	chapter 13 or former Title 13-A. If the foreign limited liability partnership fails to file the new application for
30	authority to do business in this State by December 1, 1996, it must be treated as a general partnership without the status of a
32	limited liability partnership with respect to any business conducted in this State between December 1, 1996 and the date on
34	which it files that application.
36	Sec. D-18. Effective date. This Part takes effect July 1, 2007.
38	Further amend the bill by relettering or renumbering any
40	nonconsecutive Part letter or section number to read consecutively.
42	SUMMARY
44	
4.5	This amendment adds to the bill the Uniform Limited
46	Partnership Act, adopted by the National Conference of

Page 180-LR1469(2)

Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in 2001. The amendment is

intended to take the place of L.D. 986, which is a concept draft.

Part A of the bill contains the Uniform Partnership Act, an
Part B of the bill contains conforming amendments consistent wit
Part A. This amendment adds the Uniform Limited Partnership Ac
as Part C and the respective conforming amendments an
cross-references as Part D. A Maine Comment is included whe
necessary to explain a deviation from the Uniform Limite
Partnership Act.

8

10

б

2

This amendment revises the conversion language in the Uniform Partnership Act.

This amendment sets the effective date for the Uniform Partnership Act, the Uniform Limited Partnership Act and all the conforming amendments as July 1, 2007.

FISCAL NOTE REQUIRED (See attached)

Page 181-LR1469(2)



122nd MAINE LEGISLATURE

LD 1609

LR 1469(02)

An Act to Establish the Uniform Partnership Act

Fiscal Note for Bill as Amended by Committee Amendment ''A''

Committee: Judiciary

Fiscal Note Required: Yes

Fiscal Note

Minor cost increase - General Fund